STATE OF TEXAS

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RESOURCES CONTRACT FOR PRODUCT, SERVICES, AND RELATED SERVICES LexisNexis Risk Solutions FL Inc.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Parties

This contract for IT Research and Advisory Subscription Services & Computer Assisted Legal and Investigative Research (CALIR) Services (this "Contract") is entered into between the State of Texas, acting by and through the Department of Information Resources (hereinafter "DIR") with its principal place of business at 300 West 15th Street, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701, and LexisNexis Risk Solutions FL Inc., a Minnesota For-Profit Corporation (hereinafter "Successful Respondent"), with its principal place of business at 1000 Alderman Drive Alpharetta, Georgia 30005.

1.2 Compliance with Procurement Laws

This Contract is the result of compliance with applicable procurement laws of the State of Texas. DIR issued a solicitation on the Comptroller of Public Accounts' Electronic State Business Daily, Request for Offer (RFO) DIR-CPO-TMP-573, on 2/16/2023, for IT Research and Advisory Subscription Services & Computer Assisted Legal and Investigative Research (CALIR) Services (the "RFO"). Upon execution of all Contracts, a notice of award for DIR-CPO-TMP-573, shall be posted by DIR on the Electronic State Business Daily.

1.3 Order of Precedence

- A. For transactions under this Contract, the order of precedence shall be as follows:
 - 1. this Contract;
 - 2. Appendix A, Standard Terms and Conditions;
 - 3. Appendix B, Successful Respondent's Historically Underutilized Businesses Subcontracting Plan;
 - 4. Appendix C, Pricing Index;
 - 5. Exhibit 1, RFO DIR-CPO-TMP-573, including all Addenda; and

- 6. **Exhibit 2, Successful Respondent's Response to RFO** DIR-CPO-TMP-573, including all Addenda.
- B. Each of the foregoing documents is hereby incorporated by reference and together constitute the entire agreement between DIR and Successful Respondent.

1.4 Definitions

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in **Appendix A, Standard Terms and Conditions**.

2 TERM OF CONTRACT

The initial term of this Contract shall be up to two (2) years commencing on the date of the last signature hereto (the "Initial Term"), with one (1) optional two-year renewal and one (1) optional one-year renewal (each, a "Renewal Term"). Prior to expiration of the Initial Term and each Renewal Term, this Contract will renew automatically under the same terms and conditions unless either party provides written notice to the other party at least sixty (60) days in advance of the renewal date stating that the party wishes to discuss amendment or non-renewal.

3 OPTION TO EXTEND

Successful Respondent agrees that DIR may require continued performance under this Contract at the rates specified in this Contact following the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term. This option may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed ninety (90) calendar days. Such extension of services shall be subject to the requirements of the Contract, with the sole and limited exception that the original date of termination shall be extended pursuant to this provision. DIR may exercise this option upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the Successful Respondent.

4 PRODUCT AND SERVICE OFFERINGS

Products and services available under this Contract are limited to the technology categories defined in Request for Offer DIR-CPO-TMP-573 for IT Research and Advisory Subscription Services & Computer Assisted Legal and Investigative Research (CALIR) Services. At DIR's sole discretion, Successful Respondent may incorporate changes or

DIR-CPO-TMP-573 Version 1.0 Rev. 3/21/23 make additions to its product and service offerings, provided that any changes or additions must be within the scope of the RFO.

5 PRICING

5.1 Pricing Index

Pricing to Customers shall be as set forth in **Appendix C, Pricing Index**, and shall include the DIR Administrative Fee (as defined below).

5.2 Customer Discount

- A. The minimum Customer discount for all products and services will be the percentage off List Price (as defined below) or MSRP (as defined below), as applicable, as specified in **Appendix C**, **Pricing Index**. Successful Respondent shall not establish a List Price or MSRP for a particular solicitation. For purposes of this Section, "List Price" is the price for a product or service published in Successful Respondent's price catalog (or similar document) before any discounts or price allowances are applied. For purposes of this Section, "MSRP," or manufacturer's suggested retail price, is the price list published by the manufacturer or publisher of a product and available to and recognized by the trade.
- B. Customers purchasing products or services under this Contract may negotiate additional discounts with Successful Respondent. Successful Respondent and Customer shall provide the details of such additional discounts to DIR upon request.
- C. If products or services available under this Contract are provided at a lower price to: (i) an eligible Customer who is not purchasing those products or services under this Contract, or (ii) to any other customer under the same terms and conditions provided for the State for the same products and services under this contract, then the price of such products and services under this Contract shall be adjusted to that lower price. This requirement applies to products or services quoted by Successful Respondent for a quantity of one (1), but does not apply to volume or special pricing purchases. Successful Respondent shall notify DIR within ten (10) days of providing a lower price as described in this Section, and this Contract shall be amended within ten (10) days to reflect such lower price.

5.3 Changes to Prices

- A. Subject to the requirements of this section, Successful Respondent may change the price of any product or service upon changes to the List Price or MSRP, as applicable. Discount levels shall not be subject to such changes, and will remain consistent with the discount levels specified in this Contract.
- B. Successful Respondent may revise its pricing by publishing a revised pricing list, subject to review and approval by DIR. If DIR, in its sole discretion, finds that the price of a product or service has been increased unreasonably, DIR may request that Successful Respondent reduce the pricing for the product or service to the level published before such revision. Upon such request, Successful Respondent shall either reduce the pricing as requested, or shall remove the product or service from the pricing list for this Contract. Failure to do so will constitute an act of default by Successful Respondent.

5.4 Shipping and Handling

Prices to Customers shall include all shipping and handling fees. Shipments will be Free On Board Customer's Destination. No additional fees may be charged to Customers for standard shipping and handling. If a Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer will be responsible for any additional charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 DIR ADMINISTRATIVE FEE

- A. Successful Respondent shall pay an administrative fee to DIR based on the dollar value of all sales to Customers pursuant to this Contract (the "DIR Administrative Fee"). The amount of the DIR Administrative Fee shall be seventy-five hundredths of a percent (0.75%) of all sales, net of returns and credits. For example, the administrative fee for sales totaling \$100,000 shall be \$750.
- B. All prices quoted to Customers shall include the DIR Administrative Fee. DIR reserves the right to increase or decrease the DIR Administrative Fee during the term of this Contract, upon written notice to Successful Respondent without amending this Contract. Any increase or decrease in the DIR Administrative Fee shall be incorporated in the price to Customers.

7 INTERNET ACCESS TO CONTRACT AND PRICING INFORMATION

In addition to the requirements listed in **Appendix A, Section 7.2, Internet Access to Contract and Pricing Information**, Successful Respondent shall include the following with its webpage:

- A. A current price list or mechanism to obtain specific contract pricing;
- B. MSRP/list price or DIR Customer price;
- C. Discount percentage (%) off MSRP or List Price;
- D. Warranty policies; and
- E. Return policies.

8 USE OF ORDER FULFILLERS

8.1 Authorization to Use Order Fulfillers

Subject to the conditions in this Section 8, DIR agrees to permit Successful Respondent to utilize designated order fulfillers to provide products, services, and support resources to Customers under this Contract ("Order Fulfillers").

8.2 Designation of Order Fulfillers

- A. Successful Respondent may designate Order Fulfillers to act as the distributors for products and services available under this Contract. In designating Order Fulfillers, Successful Respondent must be in compliance with the State's Policy on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses. DIR and Successful Respondent will agree on the number of Order Fulfillers that are Historically Underutilized Businesses as defined by the CPA.
- B. In addition to the required Subcontracting Plan, Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with the following Order Fulfiller information: Order Fulfiller name, Order Fulfiller business address, Order Fulfiller CPA Identification Number, Order Fulfiller contact person email address and phone number.
- C. DIR reserves the right to require Successful Respondent to rescind any Order Fulfiller participation or request that Successful Respondent name additional Order Fulfillers should DIR determine it is in the best interest of the State.
- D. Successful Respondent shall be fully liable for its Order Fulfillers' performance under and compliance with the terms and conditions of this Contract. Successful

Respondent shall enter into contracts with Order Fulfillers and use terms and conditions that are consistent with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

- E. Successful Respondent may qualify Order Fulfillers and their participation under the Contract provided that: i) any criteria is uniformly applied to all potential Order Fulfillers based upon Successful Respondent's established, neutrally applied criteria, ii) the criteria is not based on a particular procurement, and iii) all Customers are supported under the criteria.
- F. Successful Respondent shall not prohibit any Order Fulfiller from participating in other procurement opportunities offered through DIR.

8.3 Changes in Order Fulfiller

Successful Respondent may add or remove Order Fulfillers throughout the term of this Contract upon written authorization by DIR. Prior to adding or removing Order Fulfillers, Successful Respondent must make a good faith effort to revise its Subcontracting Plan in accordance with the State's Policy on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses. Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with its updated Subcontracting Plan and the Order Fulfillers information listed above.

8.4 Order Fulfiller Pricing to Customer

Order Fulfiller pricing to the Customer shall be in accordance with Section 5.

9 NOTIFICATION

All notices under this Contract shall be sent to a party at the respective address indicated below.

If sent to the State:

Lisa Massock or Successor in Office Chief Procurement Officer Department of Information Resources 300 W. 15th St., Suite 1300 Austin, Texas 78701 Phone: (512) 475-4700

If sent to Successful Respondent:

Gaurang Dave LexisNexis Risk Solutions FL Inc. 1000 Alderman Drive Alpharetta, Georgia 30005 Phone: 202-365-6548 Email: <u>Gaurang.Dave@Lnssi.com</u>

10 SOFTWARE LICENSE

10.1 Software License Agreement

- A. Customers acquiring software licenses under this Contract shall hold, use, and operate such software subject to compliance with the Software License Agreement. Customer and Successful Respondent may agree to additional terms and conditions that do not diminish a term or condition in the Software License Agreement, or in any manner lessen the rights or protections of Customer or the responsibilities or liabilities of Successful Respondent. Successful Respondent shall make the Software License Agreement terms and conditions available to all Customers at all times.
- B. Compliance with the Software License Agreement is the responsibility of the Customer. DIR shall not be responsible for any Customer's compliance with the Software License Agreement.

11 CONFLICTING OR ADDITIONAL TERMS

A. The terms and conditions of this Contract shall supersede any additional conflicting or additional terms in any additional service agreements, statement of work, and any other provisions, terms, conditions, and license agreements, including those which may be affixed to or accompany software upon delivery (sometimes called shrink-wrap or click-wrap agreements), and any linked or supplemental documents, which may be proposed, issued, or accepted by Successful Respondent and Customer in addition to this Contract (such additional agreements, "Additional Agreements"), regardless of when such Additional Agreements are proposed, issued, or accepted by Customer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is Customer's responsibility to review any Additional Agreements to

determine if Customer accepts such Additional Agreement. If Customer does not accept such Additional Agreement, Customer shall be responsible for negotiating any changes thereto.

- B. Any update or amendment to an Additional Agreement shall only apply to Purchase Orders for the associated product or service offering after the effective date of such update or amendment; provided that, if Successful Respondent has responded to a Customer's solicitation or request for pricing, any subsequent update or amendment to an Additional Agreement may only apply to a resulting Purchase Order if Successful Respondent directly informs such Customer of such update or amendment before the Purchase Order is executed.
- C. Successful Respondent shall not require any Additional Agreement that: i) diminishes the rights, benefits, or protections of Customer, or that alters the definitions, measurements, or method for determining any authorized rights, benefits, or protections of Customer; or ii) imposes additional costs, burdens, or obligations upon Customer, or that alters the definitions, measurements, or method for determining any authorized costs, burdens, or obligations upon Customer.
- D. If Successful Respondent attempts to do any of the foregoing, the prohibited documents will be void and inapplicable to this Contract or the Purchase Order between Successful Respondent and Customer, and Successful Respondent will nonetheless be obligated to perform such Purchase Order without regard to the prohibited documents, unless Customer elects instead to terminate such Purchase Order, which in such case may be identified as a termination for cause against Successful Respondent.

12 AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO APPENDIX A, STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. **Appendix A, Section 4.4(B), Assignment,** is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

A Customer may assign a Purchase Order issued under the Contract without prior written approval to: i) a successor in interest (another state agency as designated by the Texas Legislature), or ii) as necessary to satisfy a regulatory requirement imposed upon a party by a governing body with the appropriate authority.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Successful Respondent may require the assignee of such Customer to meet credentialing requirements included in the Purchase Order prior to continuing the provision of products or services under the Purchase Order.

B. **Appendix A, Section 5, Intellectual Property**, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

This Contract does not contemplate, authorize, or support the development or acquisition of custom software, products, or services or the creation of intellectual property.

C. Appendix A, Section 6.A Terms and Conditions Applicable to State Agency Purchases Only, is hereby replaced in its entirety as follows:

Where applicable, under Texas Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter M, and DIR implementing rules, DIR state agency and Institution of Higher Education Customers must procure EIR that complies with the Accessibility Standards defined in the Texas Administrative Codes 1 TAC 206, 1 TAC 213, and in the Worldwide Web Consortium WCAG 2.0 AA technical standard as applicable, and when such products or services are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to procurement solicitations. Successful Respondent hereby represents, certifies, and warrants that it and its products and services comply with all relevant accessibility laws and standards.

D. Appendix A, Section 10.1.1, Indemnities by Successful Respondent, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

A. Successful Respondent shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless DIR, the State of Texas, and Customers, AND/OR THEIR OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, REPRESENTATIVES, CONTRACTORS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNEES, AND/OR DESIGNEES FROM ANY AND ALL THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS FOR LIABILITY, ACTIONS, CLAIMS, DEMANDS, OR SUITS, AND ALL RELATED COSTS, ATTORNEY FEES, AND EXPENSES arising out of, resulting from, or related to: i) any acts or omissions of Successful Respondent, its employees, or Third Party Providers in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract;

ii) any and all third party claims involving infringement of United States patents, copyrights, trade and service marks, and any other intellectual or intangible property rights (an "Infringement") in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract;

iii) any breach, disclosure, or exposure of data or information of or regarding DIR or any Customer that is provided to or obtained by Successful Respondent in connection with the Contract, including DIR data, Customer data, confidential information of DIR or Customer, any personal identifying information, or any other protected or regulated data by Successful Respondent, its employees, representatives, agents, or subcontractors in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract; and

iv) tax liability, unemployment insurance or workers' compensation or expectations of benefits by Successful Respondent, its employees, representatives, agents, or subcontractors in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract.

B. THE DEFENSE SHALL BE COORDINATED BY SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT WITH THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WHEN TEXAS STATE AGENCIES ARE NAMED DEFENDANTS IN ANY LAWSUIT AND SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT MAY NOT AGREE TO ANY SETTLEMENT WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE CONCURRENCE FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. FOR NON-STATE AGENCY CUSTOMERS, THE DEFENSE SHALL BE COORDINATED BY CUSTOMER'S LEGAL COUNSEL. SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT AND THE CUSTOMER AGREE TO FURNISH TIMELY WRITTEN NOTICE TO EACH OTHER AND TO DIR OF ANY SUCH CLAIM.

E. **Appendix A, Section 10.1.2, Infringements**, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

If Successful Respondent becomes aware of an actual or potential claim of an Infringement, or Customer provides Successful Respondent with notice of an actual or potential claim of an Infringement, Successful Respondent may (or in the case of an injunction against Customer, shall), at Successful Respondent's sole expense and sole discretion: (i) procure for Customer the right to continue to use the affected portion of the product or service, or (ii) modify or replace the affected portion of the product or service with functionally equivalent or superior product or service so that Customer's use is non-infringing; if these options are not economically viable, Successful Respondent may terminate the applicable Purchase Order and refund any pre-paid fees.

F. **Appendix A, Section 10.2, Property Damage**, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

IN THE EVENT OF LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DESTRUCTION OF ANY TANGIBLE PROPERTY OF CUSTOMER OR THE STATE DUE TO THE NEGLIGENCE, MISCONDUCT, WRONGFUL ACT OR OMISSION ON THE PART OF SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES, OR SUBCONTRACTORS, SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT SHALL PAY THE FULL COST OF EITHER REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION, OR REPLACEMENT OF THE TANGIBLE PROPERTY, AT THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE ELECTION. SUCH COST SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CUSTOMER AND SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE BY SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT NINETY (90) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT'S RECEIPT FROM THE CUSTOMER OF A WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE AMOUNT DUE.

G. **Appendix A, Section 11.2.4.2, Purchase Order**, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

Customer or Successful Respondent may terminate a Purchase Order or other contractual document or relationship upon the occurrence of a material breach of any term or condition: (i) of the Contract, or (ii) included in the Purchase Order or other contractual document or relationship, upon the following preconditions: first, the parties must comply with the requirements of Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, in an attempt to resolve a dispute; second, after complying with Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, and the dispute remains unresolved, then the non-defaulting party shall give the defaulting party thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of notice to cure said default. If the defaulting party fails to cure said default within the timeframe allowed, the non-defaulting party may, at its option and in addition to any other remedies it may have available, cancel and terminate the Purchase Order. Either party may immediately suspend or terminate a Purchase Order without advance notice in the event the other party fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security requirements, environmental, or safety laws or regulations, if such non-compliance relates or may relate to vendor provision of goods or services to the Customer.

H. **Appendix A, Section 13, Warranty**, is hereby deleted and replaced in its entirety as follows:

Customers may provide written notice to Successful Respondent of errors, inaccuracies, or other deficiencies in products or services provided by Successful Respondent under a Purchase Order within thirty (30) calendar days or receipt of an invoice for such products or services. Successful Respondent shall correct such error, inaccuracy, or other deficiency at no additional cost to Customer. For the avoidance of doubt, this warranty does not apply to errors, inaccuracies, or deficiencies in third party content and materials provided as part of Successful Respondent's products and services.

(Remainder of this page intentionally left blank.)

This Contract is executed to be effective as of the date of last signature.

LexisNexis Risk Solutions FL Inc.

Authorized By: Haywood Talcove

Name: <u>Haywood Talcove</u>

Title: <u>CEO (LNSSI)</u>

Date: 10/1/2024 | 8:29 AM CDT

The State of Texas, acting by and through the Department of Information Resources

Authorized By: Usa Massock

Name: Lisa Massock

Title: Chief Procurement Officer

Date: 10/7/2024 | 10:04 AM CDT

Office of General Counsel: $\underbrace{M_k^{\text{DS}}}_{\text{M}}$

Date: 10/7/2024 | 8:59 AM CDT

DIR-CPO-TMP-573 Version 1.0 Rev. 3/21/23



Department of Information Resources

DIR-CPO-5255 Appendix A Standard Contract Terms and Conditions Cooperative Contracts

Contents

1		ract Scope					
2 3		uantity Guarantees					
5							
	3.1	Compliance Check					
	3.2	Contract					
	3.3	CPA					
	3.4	Customer					
	3.5	Business day					
	3.6	DIR					
	3.7	Effective Date					
	3.8	Invoice					
	3.9	Purchase Order					
	3.10	State					
	3.11	Statement of Work (SOW)	6				
	3.12	Subcontracting Plan	6				
	3.13	Successful Respondent	6				
	3.14	Third-Party Provider	7				
4	Gene	ral Provisions	7				
•							
	4.1	Entire Agreement					
	4.2	Modification of Contract Terms and/or Amendments					
	4.3	Invalid Term or Condition					
	4.4	Assignment					
	4.5	Survival					
	4.6	Choice of Law					
	4.7	Limitation of Authority	8				
	4.8	Proof of Financial Stability	9				
	4.9	Data Location	9				
	4.10	Independent Contractor	9				
5	Intell	ectual Property Matters	9				
	5.1	Intellectual Property Matters Definitions	9				
	5.1						
		5.1.1 "Work Product"					
		5.1.2 "Intellectual Property Rights"					
		5.1.3 "Third Party IP"					
		5.1.4 "Successful Respondent IP"	0				
	5.2	Ownership	1				
	5.3	Further Actions	1				
	5.4	Waiver of Moral Rights	2				
	5.5	Confidentiality					
	5.6	Injunctive Relief					
	5.7	Return of Materials Pertaining to Work Product					
	5.8	Successful Respondent License to Use					
A		*					
Apper	Appendix A Standard Contract Terms and ConditionsPage 1						

	5.11	Third-Party Underlying and Derivative Works 1 Agreement with Third Party Providers 1 License to Customer 1 Successful Respondent Development Rights 1	13 13		
6 7	Terms and Conditions Applicable to State Agency Purchases Only Contract Fulfillment and Promotion				
		Service, Sales and Support of the Contract1Internet Access to Contract and Pricing Information1Accurate and Timely Contract Information1Webpage Compliance Checks1Webpage Changes1Use of Access Data Prohibited1Responsibility for Content1Services Warranty and Return Policies1DIR and Customer Logos1Successful Respondent Logo1Orientation Meeting1Performance Review Meetings1DIR Cost Avoidance1	 15 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 18 18 		
8	Purchase Orders, Invoices, and Payments				
0	8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5	Purchase Orders. 1 Invoices 1 Payments 1 Tax-Exempt 1 Travel Expense Reimbursement. 1 ract Administration 1	18 19 19 19		
9	9.1	Contract Managers			
	2.1	9.1.1 DIR Contract Manager 1 9.1.2 Successful Respondent Contract Manager 1	19 19		
	9.2	Reporting and Administrative Fees			
		9.2.1Reporting Responsibility	20 20 21		
	9.3 9.4	Records and Audit			
10		essful Respondent Responsibilities			
		Indemnification			

		10.1.1	Indemnities by Successful Respondent	23		
		10.1.2	Infringements	24		
	10.2	Property	Damage	24		
	10.3	Taxes/W	Vorker's Compensation/Unemployment Insurance	24		
	10.4	Successf	ful Respondent Certifications	25		
	10.5	Ability t	o Conduct Business in Texas	27		
		· ·	pportunity Compliance			
	10.7	Use of S	ubcontractors	28		
		•	ibility for Actions			
			ntiality			
			of Premises, Equipment, Data and Personnel			
		-	und and/or Criminal History Investigation			
			on of Liability			
			rges			
			ed Conduct			
	10.13	o Required	d Insurance Coverage			
		10.15.1				
		10.15.2	Workers' Compensation Insurance			
		10.15.3	Business Automobile Liability Insurance	31		
	10.16	Use of S	tate Property	31		
	10.17	7 Immigra	tion	31		
	10.18	8 Public D	Disclosure	32		
	10.19 Product and/or Services Substitutions					
	10.20 Secure Erasure of Hard Disk Managed Services Products and/or Services					
			ve Trade Practices; Unfair Business Practices			
		-	ee Workplace Policy			
	10.23 Public Information					
			ful Respondent Reporting Requirements			
	10.25) Cybersed	curity Training	33		
11	Cont	ract Enfor	rcement	33		
	11.1	Enforcer	nent of Contract and Dispute Resolution	33		
			tion			
		11.2.1	Termination for Non-Appropriation	34		
		11.2.1	Absolute Right			
		11.2.3	Termination for Convenience			
		11.2.4	Termination for Cause			
		11.2.5	Immediate Termination or Suspension			
		11.2.6	Customer Rights Under Termination			
		11.2.7	Successful Respondent Rights Under Termination			
	11.3	Force M	ajeure	36		
10			-			
12			on of State Employees			
13	vv art	anty		30		

14	Notification			
	14.1 Notices			
	14.2 Handling of Written Complaints			
15	Captions			

The following terms and conditions shall govern the conduct of DIR and Successful Respondent during the term of the Contract.

1 CONTRACT SCOPE

Successful Respondent shall provide the products and/or services specified in the Contract for purchase by Customers. Terms used in this document shall have the meanings set forth below in Section $\underline{3}$ <u>Definitions</u>.

2 NO QUANTITY GUARANTEES

The Contract is not exclusive to Successful Respondent. Customers may obtain services from other sources during the term of the Contract. DIR makes no express or implied warranties whatsoever that any particular quantity or dollar amount of products and/or services will be procured through the Contract.

3 DEFINITIONS

3.1 Compliance Check

An audit of Successful Respondent's compliance with the Contract which may be performed by a thirdparty auditor, DIR Internal Audit department, DIR contract management staff, or their designees.

3.2 Contract

The DIR Contract between DIR and Successful Respondent into which this Appendix A is incorporated.

3.3 **CPA**

Refers to the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.

3.4 Customer

Any Texas state agency, unit of local government, institution of higher education as defined in Section 2054.003, Texas Government Code, the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, the Lower Colorado River Authority, a private school, as defined by Section 5.001, Education Code, a private or independent institution of higher education, as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code, a volunteer fire department, as defined by Section 152.001, Tax Code, and those state agencies purchasing from a DIR contract through an Interagency Agreement, as authorized by Chapter 771, Texas Government Code, any local government as authorized through the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791, Texas Government Code, a public safety entity, as defined by 47 U.S.C. Section 1401, or a county hospital, public hospital, or hospital district, the state agencies and political subdivisions of other states as authorized by Section 2054.0565, Texas Government Code, and, except for telecommunications services under Chapter 2170, Texas Government Code, assistance organizations as defined in Section 2175.001:

- A. A non-profit organization that provides educational, health or human services or assistance to homeless individuals;
- B. A nonprofit food bank that solicits, warehouses, and redistributes edible but unmarketable food to an agency that feeds needy families and individuals;
- C. Texas Partners of the Americas, a registered agency with the Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid, with the approval of the Partners of the Alliance Office of the Agency for International Development;

- D. A group, including a faith-based group, that enters into a financial or non-financial agreement with a health or human services agency to provide services to that agency's clients;
- E. A local workforce development board created under Section 2308.253, Texas Government Code;
- F. A nonprofit organization approved by the Supreme Court of Texas that provides free legal services for low-income households in civil matters;
- G. The Texas Boll Weevil Eradication Foundation, Inc., or an entity designated by the commissioner of agriculture as the foundation's successor entity under Section 74.1011, Texas Agriculture Code;
- H. A nonprofit computer bank that solicits, stores, refurbishes and redistributes used computer equipment to public school students and their families; and
- I. A nonprofit organization that provides affordable housing.

3.5 **Business day**

Shall mean business days, Monday through Friday, except for State and Federal holidays. If the Contract calls for performance on a day that is not a business day, then performance is intended to occur on the next business day.

3.6 **DIR**

Refers to the Texas Department of Information Resources.

3.7 **Effective Date**

Refers to the effective date of the Contract as set forth therein.

3.8 Invoice

Refers to a Customer approved instrument submitted by Successful Respondent for payment of services.

3.9 Purchase Order

Refers to Customer's fiscal form or format, contract with Successful Respondent, or other document used by Customer to authorize the purchase of products or services from Successful Respondent under the Contract, including but not limited to a formal written purchase order, procurement card, electronic purchase order, or another authorized instrument.

3.10 State

Refers to the State of Texas.

3.11 Statement of Work (SOW)

Means a document entered into between Customer and Successful Respondent describing a specific set of activities and/or deliverables, which may include Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights, that Successful Respondent is to provide Customer, issued pursuant to the Contract.

3.12 Subcontracting Plan

Refers to Appendix B, Successful Respondent's Historically Underutilized Business Subcontracting Plan.

3.13 Successful Respondent

Refers to the party identified as either "Successful Respondent" or "Vendor" in Section 1.1 of the Contract.

3.14 Third-Party Provider

Refers to an agent, affiliate, subcontractor, vendor, reseller, manufacturer, publisher, distributor, order fulfiller or other person or entity designated or directed by Successful Respondent to provide products or services to a Customer in performance of, related to, or in support of a Purchase Order issued under the Contract.

4 GENERAL PROVISIONS

4.1 Entire Agreement

The Contract, Appendices, and Exhibits constitute the entire agreement between DIR and Successful Respondent. No statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in the Contract, Appendices, or its Exhibits shall be binding or valid.

4.2 Modification of Contract Terms and/or Amendments

- A. The terms and conditions of the Contract shall govern all transactions by Customers under the Contract. The Contract may only be modified or amended upon mutual written agreement of DIR and Successful Respondent.
- B. DIR may amend the Contract upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Successful Respondent without the need for Successful Respondent's written consent: i) as necessary to satisfy a regulatory requirement imposed upon DIR by a governing body with the appropriate authority, or ii) as necessary to satisfy a procedural change due to DIR system upgrades or additions.
- C. Customers shall not have the authority to modify the terms of the Contract; however, additional Customer terms and conditions that do not conflict with the Contract and are acceptable to Successful Respondent may be added in a Purchase Order and given effect. No additional term or condition added in a Purchase Order issued by a Customer can conflict with or diminish a term or condition of the Contract. Pre-printed terms and conditions on any Purchase Order issued by Customer hereunder will have no force and effect. In the event of a conflict between a Customer's Purchase Order and the Contract, the Contract term shall control.
- D. Customer(s) and Successful Respondent will negotiate and enter into written agreements regarding statements of work, service level agreements, remedies, acceptance criteria, information confidentiality and security requirements, and other terms specific to their Purchase Orders under the Contract.

4.3 Invalid Term or Condition

- A. To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with the applicable Texas and/or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or condition is void and unenforceable. By executing a Contract which contains the conflicting term or condition, DIR makes no representations or warranties regarding the enforceability of such term or condition and DIR does not waive the applicable Texas and/or United States law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract term or condition.
- B. If one (1) or more term or condition in the Contract, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstance, is held invalid, unenforceable, or illegal in any respect by a final judgment or order of the State Office of Administrative Hearings or a court of competent

jurisdiction, the remainder of the Contract and the application of the term or condition to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect.

4.4 Assignment

- A. DIR may assign the Contract without prior written approval to: i) a successor in interest (another state agency as designated by the Texas Legislature), or ii) as necessary to satisfy a regulatory requirement imposed upon a party by a governing body with the appropriate authority.
- B. A Customer may assign a Purchase Order issued under the Contract without prior written approval to: i) a successor in interest (another state agency as designated by the Texas Legislature), or ii) as necessary to satisfy a regulatory requirement imposed upon a party by a governing body with the appropriate authority.
- C. Successful Respondent shall not assign its rights under the Contract or delegate the performance of its duties under the Contract without prior written approval from the DIR. Any attempted assignment in violation of this provision is void and without effect.

4.5 Survival

All applicable Statements of Work that were entered into between Successful Respondent and a Customer under the terms and conditions of the Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract. All Purchase Orders issued and accepted by Successful Respondent shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract for the term of the Purchase Order, unless the Customer terminates the Purchase Order sooner. However, regardless of the term of the Purchase Order, no Purchase Order shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract for more than three (3) years. In all instances of termination or expiration and no later than five (5) days after termination or expiration or upon DIR request, Successful Respondent shall provide a list, in accordance with the format requested by DIR (i.e., Excel, Word, etc.), of all surviving Statements of Work and Purchase Orders to the DIR Contract Manager and shall continue to report sales and pay the DIR Administrative Fees for the duration of all such surviving Statements of Work and Purchase Orders. Rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive, including, but not limited to the DIR Administrative Fee and any and all payment obligations invoiced prior to the termination or expiration hereof, obligations of confidentiality; and indemnification will remain in effect.

4.6 **Choice of Law**

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to the conflicts of law provisions. In any litigation where any state agency is a party, and subject to the requirements of Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, the exclusive venue of any such suit arising under the Contract is fixed in the state courts of Travis County, Texas. If litigation does not involve any state agency, then venue is fixed in the state courts of the Texas county where the Customer is primarily situated, unless the specific venue is otherwise identified in a statute which directly names or otherwise identifies its applicability to the contracting Agency. Regardless of any provision anywhere in the Contract, no state agency or other Customer in any manner waives any defense or immunity whatsoever.

4.7 Limitation of Authority

Successful Respondent shall have no authority to act for or on behalf of the Texas Department of Information Resources or the State except as expressly provided for in the Contract; no other authority,

power or use is granted or implied. Successful Respondent may not incur any debts, obligations, expenses, or liabilities of any kind on behalf of the State or DIR.

4.8 **Proof of Financial Stability**

Either DIR or Customer may require Successful Respondent to provide proof of financial stability prior to or at any time during the Contract term.

4.9 Data Location

Regardless of any other provision of the Contract or its incorporated or referenced documents, all of the data for State of Texas Customers shall remain, and be stored, processed, accessed, viewed, transmitted, and received, always and exclusively within the contiguous United States. A State of Texas Customer can specifically request otherwise; however, Successful Respondent shall notify DIR promptly after such request is made. For all Customers outside the State of Texas' jurisdiction, the question of data location shall be at the discretion of such Customers. **NOTE**: CUSTOMERS SHOULD CONSIDER WHETHER THEY REQUIRE CONTIGUOUS US-ONLY DATA LOCATION AND HANDLING AND MAKE SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT AWARE OF THEIR REQUIREMENTS.

4.10 Independent Contractor

SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT AGREES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT DURING THE EXISTENCE OF THE CONTRACT, IT IS FURNISHING SERVICES IN THE CAPACITY OF AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND THAT SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT IS NOT AN EMPLOYEE OF THE CUSTOMER, DIR, OR THE STATE OF TEXAS.

5 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY MATTERS

5.1 Intellectual Property Matters Definitions

5.1.1 "Work Product"

Means any and all deliverables produced by Successful Respondent for Customer under a Statement of Work issued pursuant to the Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Effective Date, including but not limited to any:

- (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, configurations, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works),
- (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin,
- (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how,
- (iv) domain names,
- (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing,

- (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing,
- (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided to Customer under the Contract or a Statement of Work, and
- (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use or benefit of Customer in connection with the Contract or a Statement of Work, or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit:
 - a. by any Successful Respondent personnel or Customer personnel, or
 - b. any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Successful Respondent or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Successful Respondent or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5.1.2 "Intellectual Property Rights"

Means the worldwide legal rights or interests, including but not limited to all United States and foreign patents, copyrights, trademarks, service marks, trade secrets, moral rights, author's rights, reversionary rights, and any and all other intellectual property or similar rights, evidenced by or embodied in:

- i) any idea, design, concept, personality right, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how;
- ii) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights;
- iii) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin;
- iv) domain name registrations; and
- v) any other proprietary or similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.

5.1.3 "Third Party IP"

Means the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party that is not a party to the Contract or a Purchase Order or Statement of Work issued under the Contract, and that is not directly or indirectly providing any goods or services to Customer under the Contract or a Purchase Order or Statement of Work issued under the Contract.

5.1.4 "Successful Respondent IP"

Shall mean all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Successful Respondent:

i) prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of Customer relating to the services or Work Product, or

ii) after the Effective Date if such tangible or intangible items or things were independently developed by Successful Respondent outside Successful Respondent's provision of services or Work Product for Customer hereunder and were not created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived by any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Successful Respondent or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Successful Respondent or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5.2 **Ownership**

As between Successful Respondent and Customer, the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein are and shall be owned exclusively by Customer, and not Successful Respondent. Successful Respondent specifically agrees that the Work Product shall be considered "works made for hire" and that the Work Product shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by Customer. To the extent that the Work Product, under applicable law, may not be considered works made for hire, Successful Respondent hereby agrees that the Contract effectively transfers, grants, conveys, assigns, and relinquishes exclusively to Customer all right, title, and interest in and to all ownership rights in the Work Product, and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product, without the necessity of any further consideration, and Customer shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its own name all Intellectual Property Rights in and to the Work Product. Successful Respondent acknowledges that Successful Respondent and Customer do not intend Successful Respondent to be a joint author of the Work Product within the meaning of the Copyright Act of 1976. Customer shall have access, during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8AM to 5PM) and upon reasonable prior notice to Successful Respondent, to all Successful Respondent materials, premises, and computer files containing the Work Product. Successful Respondent and Customer, as appropriate, will cooperate with one another and execute such other documents as may be reasonably appropriate to achieve the objectives herein. No license or other right is granted hereunder to any Third Party IP, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Successful Respondent.

5.3 Further Actions

Successful Respondent, upon request and without further consideration, shall perform any acts that may be deemed reasonably necessary or desirable by Customer to evidence more fully the transfer of ownership and/or registration of all Intellectual Property Rights in all Work Product to Customer to the fullest extent possible, including but not limited to the execution, acknowledgement and delivery of such further documents in a form determined by Customer. In the event Customer shall be unable to obtain Successful Respondent's signature due to the dissolution of Successful Respondent or Successful Respondent's unreasonable failure to respond to Customer's repeated requests for such signature on any document reasonably necessary for any purpose set forth in the foregoing sentence, Successful Respondent hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Customer and its duly authorized officers and agents as Successful Respondent's agent and Successful Respondent's attorney-in-fact to act for and in Successful Respondent's behalf and stead to execute and file any such document and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further any such purpose with the same force and effect as if executed and delivered by Successful Respondent, provided however that no such grant of right to Customer is applicable if Successful Respondent fails to execute any document due to a good faith dispute by Successful Respondent with respect to such document. It is understood that such power is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable. Customer shall have the full and sole power to prosecute such applications and to take all other action concerning the Work Product, and Successful Respondent shall

cooperate, at Customer's sole expense, in the preparation and prosecution of all such applications and in any legal actions and proceedings concerning the Work Product.

5.4 Waiver of Moral Rights

Successful Respondent hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Work Product which Successful Respondent may now have or which may accrue to Successful Respondent's benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright or other laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. Successful Respondent acknowledges the receipt of equitable compensation for its assignment and waiver of such Moral Rights. The term "Moral Rights" shall mean any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product, and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.

5.5 Confidentiality

All documents, information and materials forwarded to Successful Respondent by Customer for use in and preparation of the Work Product shall be deemed the confidential information of Customer, and subject to the license granted by Customer to Successful Respondent under Section <u>5.8 Successful</u> <u>Respondent License to Use</u>. Hereunder, Successful Respondent shall not use, disclose, or permit any person to use or obtain the Work Product, or any portion thereof, in any manner without the prior written approval of Customer.

5.6 **Injunctive Relief**

The Contract is intended to protect Customer's proprietary rights pertaining to the Work Product, and the Intellectual Property Rights therein, and any misuse of such rights would cause substantial and irreparable harm to Customer's business. Therefore, Successful Respondent acknowledges and stipulates that a court of competent jurisdiction may immediately enjoin any material breach of the intellectual property, use, and confidentiality provisions of the Contract, upon a request by Customer, without requiring proof of irreparable injury as same should be presumed.

5.7 Return of Materials Pertaining to Work Product

Upon the request of Customer, but in any event upon termination or expiration of the Contract, or a Statement of Work, Successful Respondent shall surrender to Customer all documents and things pertaining to the Work Product, including but not limited to drafts, memoranda, notes, records, drawings, manuals, computer software, reports, data, and all other documents or materials (and copies of same) generated or developed by Successful Respondent or furnished by Customer to Successful Respondent, including all materials embodying the Work Product, any Customer confidential information, or Intellectual Property Rights in such Work Product, regardless of whether complete or incomplete. This Section is intended to apply to all Work Product as well as to all documents and things furnished to Successful Respondent by Customer or by anyone else that pertain to the Work Product.

5.8 Successful Respondent License to Use

Customer hereby grants to Successful Respondent a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, fully paid-up license to use any Work Product solely as necessary to provide the services to Customer. Except as provided in this Section, neither Successful Respondent nor any Subcontractor shall have the right to use the Work Product in connection with the provision of services to its other customers without the prior written consent of Customer, which consent may be withheld in Customer's sole discretion.

5.9 Third-Party Underlying and Derivative Works

- A. To the extent that any Successful Respondent IP or Third Party IP are embodied or reflected in the Work Product, or are necessary to provide the services, Successful Respondent hereby grants to the Customer, or shall obtain from the applicable third party for Customer's benefit, the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license, for Customer's internal business purposes only, to
 - i) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such Successful Respondent IP or Third Party IP and any derivative works thereof embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product, and
 - authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Successful Respondent agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party IP.
- B. On request, Successful Respondent shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Successful Respondent to use any Third Party IP that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product.

5.10 Agreement with Third Party Providers

Successful Respondent agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any Third Party Providers, prior to their providing such services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, and that Successful Respondent shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of the Contract, which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Successful Respondent. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to the Customer promptly upon request.

5.11 License to Customer

Successful Respondent grants to Customer, at no additional charge, a world-wide, non-exclusive, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty free right and license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes, to use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Successful Respondent IP embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carryout Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Successful Respondent IP remain in Successful Respondent.

5.12 Successful Respondent Development Rights

To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or as set forth herein, nothing in the Contract shall preclude Successful Respondent from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided hereunder, provided that no Work Product is utilized, and no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Successful Respondent wishes to use the Work Product, or acquire licensed rights in certain Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Successful Respondent and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such.

6 TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO STATE AGENCY PURCHASES ONLY

- A. Under Texas Government Code, Chapter 2054, Subchapter M, and DIR implementing rules, DIR state agency and Institution of Higher Education Customers must procure EIR that complies with the Accessibility Standards defined in the Texas Administrative Codes 1 TAC 206, 1 TAC 213, and in the Worldwide Web Consortium WCAG 2.0 AA technical standard as applicable, and when such products or services are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to procurement solicitations. Successful Respondent hereby represents, certifies, and warrants that it and its products and services comply with all relevant accessibility laws and standards.
 - i) Upon request, and prior to a DIR Customer purchase, Successful Respondent must provide accurate Accessibility Conformance Reports (ACRs) created using the applicable sections of the Voluntary Product Accessibility Template® (VPAT®) Revised Section 508 Edition (Version 2.3 or higher) or links to ACRs located on manufacturer websites for Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) products, including Software as a Service (SaaS), for each product or product family (as applicable) included in the submitted pricelist. Instructions on how to complete this document are included in the template itself. ACRs based on earlier versions of the VPAT® template will be accepted if such competed ACRs already exist, and there have been no changes to the product/service since the time of the original document completion.
 - ii) If Successful Respondent claims that a proposed product or family of products is exempt from accessibility requirements, it must specify the product(s) as such in "Notes" located in the product information section of the VPAT v.2.3 or higher, or as an additional note in the product information section of older VPAT versions of the form, specifying each exempt product or product family with a supporting statement(s) for this position.
 - Upon request, and prior to a DIR customer purchase for IT development services, Successful Respondent must provide a completed, current, accurate, Vendor Accessibility Development Services Information Request (VADSIR) form for non-COTS offerings (such as IT related development services, services that include user accessed, online components, etc.) which documents Successful Respondent's capability or ability to produce accessible electronic and information resources.
 - iv) Additionally, Successful Respondent must ensure that EIR Accessibility criteria are integrated into key phases of the project development lifecycle including but not limited to

planning, design, development, functional testing, user acceptance testing, maintenance; and report accessibility status at key project checkpoints as defined by DIR customers.

- V) Upon request, and prior to a Customer purchase for COTS products, or IT development services, Successful Respondent must provide a completed, current, accurate, Policy Driven Adoption for Accessibility (PDAA) for Vendor Self-Assessment.
- vi) Also upon request, Successful Respondent must provide additional documentation that supports the information contained in the aforementioned completed forms. Examples may include but are not limited to: executed accessibility test plans and results, corrective actions plans, description of accessibility test tools, platforms, and methods, and prior work.
- B. Purchase of Commodity Items (Applicable to State Agency Purchases Only)
 - Texas Government Code, §2157.068 requires State agencies to buy commodity items, as defined below, in accordance with contracts developed by DIR, unless the agency obtains an exemption from DIR or a written certification that a commodity is not on DIR contract (for the limited purpose of purchasing from a local government purchasing cooperative).
 - ii) Commodity items are commercially available software, hardware and technology services that are generally available to businesses or the public and for which DIR determines that a reasonable demand exists in two or more state agencies. Hardware is the physical technology used to process, manage, store, transmit, receive or deliver information. Software is the commercially available programs that operate hardware and includes all supporting documentation, media on which the software may be contained or stored, related materials, modifications, versions, upgrades, enhancements, updates or replacements. Technology services are the services, functions and activities that facilitate the design, implementation, creation, or use of software or hardware. Technology services include seat management, staffing augmentation, training, maintenance and subscription services. Technology services do not include telecommunications services. Seat management is services through which a state agency transfers its responsibilities to a vendor to manage its personal computing needs, including all necessary hardware, software and technology services.
 - iii) Successful Respondent agrees to coordinate all State agency commodity item sales through existing DIR contracts. Institutions of higher education are exempt from this Section.

7 CONTRACT FULFILLMENT AND PROMOTION

7.1 Service, Sales and Support of the Contract

Successful Respondent shall provide service, sales, and support resources to serve all Customers. It is the responsibility of Successful Respondent to sell, market, and promote products and services available under the Contract. Successful Respondent shall use best efforts to ensure that potential Customers are made aware of the existence of the Contract. All contracts for and sales to Customers for products and services available under the Contract shall be in accordance with the Contract.

7.2 Internet Access to Contract and Pricing Information

A. Successful Respondent Webpage

Within thirty (30) calendar days from the Effective Date, Successful Respondent will establish and maintain a webpage specific to the services awarded under the Contract that is clearly distinguishable from other, non-DIR Contract offerings on Successful Respondent's website. Successful Respondent must use a web hosting service that provides a dedicated internet protocol (IP) address. Successful Respondent's website must have a Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) certificate and Customers must access Successful Respondent's website using Hyper Text Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS) and it will encrypt all communication between Customer browser and website. The webpage must include:

- i) a list with description of products and/or services awarded;
- ii) Successful Respondent contact information (name, telephone number and email address);
- iii) instructions for obtaining quotes and placing Purchase Orders;
- iv) the DIR Contract number with a hyperlink to the Contract's DIR webpage;
- v) a link to the DIR "Cooperative Contracts" webpage;
- vi) the DIR logo in accordance with the requirements of Section 7.9; and
- vii) any other information that the Contract indicates is required to be included on the webpage.
- B. If Successful Respondent does not meet the webpage requirements listed above, DIR may cancel the Contract without penalty.

7.3 Accurate and Timely Contract Information

Successful Respondent warrants and represents that the website information specified in the above paragraph will be accurately and completely posted, maintained, and displayed in an objective and timely manner. Successful Respondent, at its own expense, shall correct any non-conforming or inaccurate information posted at Successful Respondent's website within ten (10) business days after written notification by DIR.

7.4 Webpage Compliance Checks

Periodic Compliance Checks of the information posted for the Contract on Successful Respondent's website will be conducted by DIR. Upon request by DIR, Successful Respondent shall provide verifiable documentation that pricing listed upon this website is compliant with the pricing as stated in the Contract.

7.5 Webpage Changes

Successful Respondent hereby consents to a link from the DIR website to Successful Respondent's website in order to facilitate access to Contract information. The establishment of the link is provided solely for convenience in carrying out the business operations of the State. DIR reserves the right to terminate or remove a link at any time, in its sole discretion, without advance notice, or to deny a future request for a link. DIR will provide Successful Respondent with subsequent notice of link suspension, termination or removal. Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with timely written notice of any change in URL or other information needed to access the site and/or maintain the link.

7.6 Use of Access Data Prohibited

If Successful Respondent stores, collects, or maintains data electronically as a condition of accessing Contract information, such data shall only be used internally by Successful Respondent for the purpose of implementing or marketing the Contract, and shall not be disseminated to third parties or used for other marketing purposes. The Contract constitutes a public document under the laws of the State and Successful Respondent shall not restrict access to Contract terms and conditions including pricing, i.e., through use of restrictive technology or passwords.

7.7 Responsibility for Content

Successful Respondent is solely responsible for administration, content, intellectual property rights, and all materials at Successful Respondent's website. DIR reserves the right to require a change of listed content if, in the opinion of DIR, it does not adequately represent the Contract.

7.8 Services Warranty and Return Policies

Successful Respondent will adhere to Successful Respondent's then-currently published policies concerning product and service warranties and returns. Such policies for Customers will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies for other similarly situated customers for like products and services.

7.9 **DIR and Customer Logos**

Successful Respondent may use a Customer's logo only upon prior written approval of such Customer. Successful Respondent may use the DIR logo in the promotion of the Contract to Customers with the following stipulations:

- A. the logo may not be modified in any way,
- B. when displayed, the size of the DIR logo must be equal to or smaller than Successful Respondent's logo,
- C. the DIR logo is only used to communicate the availability of services under the Contract to Customers, and
- D. any other use of the DIR logo requires prior written permission from DIR.

7.10 Successful Respondent Logo

If DIR receives Successful Respondent's prior written approval, DIR may use Successful Respondent's name and logo in the promotion of the Contract to communicate the availability of services under the Contract to Customers. Use of the logo may be on the DIR website or on printed materials. Any use of Successful Respondent's logo by DIR must comply with and be solely related to the purposes of the Contract and any usage guidelines communicated to DIR from time to time. Nothing contained in the Contract will give DIR any right, title, or interest in or to Successful Respondent's trademarks or the goodwill associated therewith, except for the limited usage rights expressly provided by Successful Respondent.

7.11 Trade Show Participation

At DIR's discretion, Successful Respondent may be required to participate in no more than two (2) DIR sponsored trade shows each calendar year. Successful Respondent understands and agrees that participation, at Successful Respondent's expense, includes providing a manned booth display or similar presence. DIR will provide four (4) months advance notice of any required participation. Successful Respondent must display the DIR logo at all trade shows that potential Customers will attend. DIR

reserves the right to approve or disapprove of the location or the use of the DIR logo in or on Successful Respondent's booth.

7.12 Orientation Meeting

Within thirty (30) calendar days from execution of the Contract, Successful Respondent will be required to attend an orientation meeting to discuss the content and procedures of the Contract to include administrative requirements for reporting and administrative fee payments. The meeting will be held in the Austin, Texas area at a date and time mutually acceptable to DIR and Successful Respondent or by teleconference, at DIR's discretion. DIR shall bear no cost for the time and travel of Successful Respondent for attendance at the meeting.

7.13 Performance Review Meetings

Successful Respondent shall attend periodic meetings to review Successful Respondent's performance under the Contract at DIR's request. The meetings will be held in the Austin, Texas area at a date and time mutually acceptable to DIR and Successful Respondent or by teleconference, at DIR's discretion. DIR shall bear no cost for the time and travel of Successful Respondent for attendance at the meeting.

7.14 DIR Cost Avoidance

As part of the performance measures reported to state leadership, DIR must provide the cost avoidance the State has achieved through the Contract. Upon request by DIR, Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with a detailed report of a representative sample of products or services sold under the Contract. The report shall contain: product or service description, list price, price to Customer under the Contract, and pricing from three (3) alternative sources under which DIR Customers can procure the products or services.

8 PURCHASE ORDERS, INVOICES, AND PAYMENTS

8.1 Purchase Orders

All Customer Purchase Orders will be placed directly with Successful Respondent. Accurate Purchase Orders shall be effective and binding upon Successful Respondent when accepted by Successful Respondent.

8.2 Invoices

- A. Invoices shall be submitted by Successful Respondent directly to Customer and shall be issued in compliance with Chapter 2251, Texas Government Code. All payments for services purchased under the Contract and any provision of acceptance of such services shall be made by the Customer to Successful Respondent. For Customers that are not subject to Chapter 2251, Texas Government Code, Customer and Successful Respondent will agree to acceptable terms.
- B. Invoices must be timely and accurate. Each invoice must match Customer's Purchase Order and include any written changes that may apply, as it relates to services, prices, and quantities. Invoices must include the Customer's Purchase Order number or other pertinent information for verification of receipt of the products and services by the Customer.
- C. The DIR Administrative Fee shall not be broken out as a separate line item when pricing or invoice is provided to Customer.

8.3 **Payments**

Customers shall comply with Chapter 2251, Texas Government Code, in making payments to Successful Respondent. The statute states that payments for goods and services are due thirty (30) calendar days after the goods are provided, the services completed, or a correct invoice is received, whichever is later. Payment under the Contract shall not foreclose the right to recover wrongful payments. For Customers that are not subject to Chapter 2251, Texas Government Code, Customer and Successful Respondent will agree to acceptable terms.

8.4 Tax-Exempt

As per Section 151.309, Texas Tax Code, Customers under the Contract are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use and excise taxes. Further, Customers under the Contract are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes, 26 United States Code Sections 4253(i) and (j). Customers shall provide evidence of tax-exempt status to Successful Respondent upon request.

8.5 Travel Expense Reimbursement

Pricing for services provided under the Contract are exclusive of any travel expenses that may be incurred in the performance of those services. Travel expense reimbursement may include personal vehicle mileage or commercial coach transportation, hotel accommodations, parking and meals; provided, however, the amount of reimbursement by Customers shall not exceed the amounts authorized for state employees as adopted by each Customer; and provided, further, that all reimbursement rates shall not exceed the maximum rates established for state employees under the current State Travel Management Program (https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/programs/travel-management/). Travel time may not be included as part of the amounts payable by Customer for any services rendered under the Contract. The DIR Administrative Fee is not applicable to travel expense reimbursement. Anticipated travel expenses must be pre-approved in writing by Customer. Customer reserves the right not to pay travel expenses which are not pre-approved in writing by the Customer.

9 CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

9.1 Contract Managers

DIR and Successful Respondent will each provide a contract manager ("Contract Manager") to support the Contract (respectively, the "DIR Contract Manager" and "Successful Respondent Contract Manager"). Information regarding each Contract Manager will be posted on the internet website designated for the Contract. DIR reserves the right to require a change in Successful Respondent Contract Manager if Successful Respondent Contract Manager is not, in the sole opinion of DIR, adequately serving the needs of the State.

9.1.1 DIR Contract Manager

The DIR Contract Manager's duties include but are not limited to:

- A. monitoring compliance and management of the Contract,
- B. advising DIR of Successful Respondent's performance under the Contract, and
- C. periodic verification of pricing and monthly reports submitted by Successful Respondent.

9.1.2 Successful Respondent Contract Manager

Successful Respondent Contract Manager's duties shall include but are not limited to:

- A. supporting the marketing and management of the Contract,
- B. facilitating dispute resolution between Successful Respondent and Customers, and
- C. advising DIR of Successful Respondent's performance under the Contract.

9.2 **Reporting and Administrative Fees**

9.2.1 Reporting Responsibility

- A. Each month, Successful Respondent shall report all products and services purchased under the Contract. Successful Respondent shall file monthly reports to include monthly sales reports, subcontract reports, and pay the DIR Administrative Fees in accordance with the due dates specified in this Section.
- B. DIR shall have the right to verify required reports and to take any actions necessary to enforce its rights under this Section, including but not limited to, Compliance Checks of Successful Respondent's applicable Contract books. Successful Respondent will provide all required documentation at no cost.

9.2.2 Detailed Monthly Report

- A. Using the Vendor Sales Report (VSR) portal, Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with a monthly report in the format required by DIR detailing sales activity under the Contract for the previous month period. This included months in which there are no sales. Reports may be submitted between the first (1st) and the fifteenth (15th) of each month and are due no later than the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of the month following the month of the sale. If the 15th calendar day falls on a weekend or state or federal holiday, the report shall be due on the next business day. Per transaction, the monthly report shall include, at a minimum,: the detailed sales for the period, Customer name, invoice date, invoice number, description, quantity, MSRP or List Price, unit price, extended price, Customer Purchase Order number, contact name, Customer's complete billing address, the estimated DIR Administrative Fee for the reporting period, subcontractor name, EPEAT designation (if applicable), configuration (if applicable), contract discount percentage, actual discount percentage, negotiated contract price (if fixed price is offered instead of discount off of MSRP), and other information as required by DIR. Each report must contain all information listed above per transaction or the report will be rejected and returned to Successful Respondent for correction in accordance with this Section.
- B. Successful Respondent shall report in a manner required by DIR which is subject to change dependent upon DIR's business needs. Failure to do so may result in Contract termination.

9.2.3 Historically Underutilized Businesses Subcontract Reports

- A. Successful Respondent shall electronically provide each Customer with their relevant Historically Underutilized Business Subcontracting Report, pursuant to the Contract, as required by Chapter 2161, Texas Government Code. Reports shall also be submitted to DIR.
- B. Reports shall be due in accordance with the CPA rules.

9.2.4 DIR Administrative Fee

- A. The DIR Administrative Fee shall be paid by Successful Respondent to DIR to defray the DIR costs of negotiating, executing, and administering the Contract. The maximum administrative fee is set by the Texas Legislature in the biennial General Appropriations Act. DIR will review monthly sales reports, close the sales period, and notify Successful Respondent of the amount of the DIR Administrative Fee no later than the fourteenth (14th) calendar day of the month following the date of the reported sale. Successful Respondent shall pay the amount of the DIR Administrative Fee by the twenty-fifth (25th) calendar day of the second month following the date of the reported sale. For example, Successful Respondent reports January sales no later than February 15th; DIR closes January sales and notifies Successful Respondent of the DIR Administrative Fee by March 14th; Successful Respondent submits payment of the DIR Administrative Fee for January sales by March 25th.
- B. DIR may change the amount of the DIR Administrative Fee upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice to Successful Respondent without the need for an amendment to the Contract.
- C. To preserve the DIR Administrative Fee in place at the time of the sale of product or service, the calculation of the DIR Administrative Fee is based on the Purchase Order date for each sale.
- D. Successful Respondent shall reference the Contract number, reporting period, and DIR Administrative Fee amount on any remittance instruments.

9.2.5 Accurate and Timely Submission of Reports

- A. Successful Respondent shall submit reports and DIR Administrative Fee payments accurately and timely in accordance with the due dates specified in this Section. Successful Respondent shall correct any inaccurate reports or DIR Administrative Fee payments within three (3) business days upon written notification by DIR. Successful Respondent shall deliver any late reports or late DIR Administrative Fee payments within three (3) business days upon written notification by DIR. If Successful Respondent is unable to correct inaccurate reports or DIR Administrative Fee payments or deliver late reports and DIR Administrative Fee payments within three (3) business days, Successful Respondent shall contact DIR and provide a corrective plan of action, including the timeline for completion of correction. The corrective plan of action shall be subject to DIR approval.
- B. Should Successful Respondent fail to correct inaccurate reports or cure the delay in timely and accurate delivery of reports and payments within the corrective plan of action timeline, DIR reserves the right at DIR's expense to require an independent third-party audit of Successful Respondent's records as specified in Section <u>9.3 Records and Audit</u>. DIR will select the auditor (and all payments to auditor will require DIR approval).
- C. Failure to timely submit three (3) reports or DIR Administrative Fee payments within any rolling twelve (12) month period may, at DIR's discretion, result in the addition of late fees of \$100/day for each day the report or payment is due (up to \$1000/month) or suspension or termination of Successful Respondent's Contract.

9.3 **Records and Audit**

- A. Acceptance of funds under the Contract by Successful Respondent acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's Office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Successful Respondent further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. Successful Respondent shall ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Successful Respondent and the requirement to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards pertaining to the Contract. Under the direction of the Legislative Audit Committee, a vendor that is the subject of an audit or investigation by the State Auditor's Office must provide the State Auditor's Office with access to any information the State Auditor's Office considers relevant to the investigation or audit.
- B. Successful Respondent shall maintain adequate records to establish compliance with the Contract until the later of a period of seven (7) years after termination of the Contract or until full, final and unappealable resolution of all Compliance Check or litigation issues that arise under the Contract, whichever is later. Such records shall include per transaction: Customer name, invoice date, invoice number, description, quantity, MSRP or List Price, unit price, extended price, Customer Purchase Order number, contact name, Customer's complete billing address, the calculations supporting each administrative fee owed DIR under the Contract, Historically Underutilized Businesses Subcontracting reports, and such other documentation as DIR may request.
- C. Successful Respondent shall grant access to all paper and electronic records, books, documents, accounting procedures, practices, customer records including but not limited to contracts, agreements, purchase orders and statements of work, and any other items relevant to the performance of the Contract to the DIR Internal Audit department or DIR Contract Management staff, including the Compliance Checks designated by the DIR Internal Audit department, DIR Contract Management staff, the State Auditor's Office, and of the United States, and such other persons or entities designated by DIR for the purposes of inspecting, Compliance Checking, and/or copying such books and records.
- D. Successful Respondent shall provide copies and printouts requested by DIR without charge. DIR shall use best efforts to provide Successful Respondent ten (10) business days' notice prior to inspecting, Compliance Checking, and/or copying Successful Respondent's records. Successful Respondent's records, whether paper or electronic, shall be made available during regular office hours. Successful Respondent personnel familiar with Successful Respondent's books and records shall be available to the DIR Internal Audit department, or DIR Contract Management staff and designees as needed. Successful Respondent shall provide adequate office space to DIR staff during the performance of Compliance Check. If Successful Respondent is found to be responsible for inaccurate reports, DIR may invoice for the reasonable costs of the audit, which Successful Respondent must pay within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt.

E. For procuring State Agencies whose payments are processed by the CPA, the volume of payments made to Successful Respondent through the CPA and the administrative fee based thereon shall be presumed correct unless Successful Respondent can demonstrate to DIR's satisfaction that Successful Respondent's calculation of DIR's administrative fee is correct.

9.4 **Contract Administration Notification**

- A. Prior to execution of the Contract, Successful Respondent shall provide DIR with written notification of the following:
 - i) Successful Respondent Contract Manager's name and contact information,
 - ii) Successful Respondent sales representative name and contact information, and
 - iii) name and contact information of Successful Respondent personnel responsible for submitting reports and payment of DIR Administrative Fees.
- B. Upon execution of the Contract, DIR shall provide Successful Respondent with written notification of the DIR Contract Manager's name and contact information.

10 SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

10.1 Indemnification

10.1.1 Indemnities by Successful Respondent

- A. Successful Respondent shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless DIR, the State of Texas, and Customers, AND/OR THEIR OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, REPRESENTATIVES, CONTRACTORS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNEES, AND/OR DESIGNEES FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, ACTIONS, CLAIMS, DEMANDS, OR SUITS, AND ALL RELATED COSTS, ATTORNEY FEES, AND EXPENSES arising out of, resulting from, or related to:
 - any acts or omissions of Successful Respondent, its employees, or Third Party Providers in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract;
 - any and all third party claims involving infringement of United States patents, copyrights, trade and service marks, and any other intellectual or intangible property rights (an "Infringement") in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract;
 - iii) any breach, disclosure, or exposure of data or information of or regarding DIR or any Customer that is provided to or obtained by Successful Respondent in connection with the Contract, including DIR data, Customer data, confidential information of DIR or Customer, any personal identifying information, or any other protected or regulated data by Successful Respondent, its employees, representatives, agents, or subcontractors in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract; and
 - iv) tax liability, unemployment insurance or workers' compensation or expectations of benefits by Successful Respondent, its employees, representatives, agents, or subcontractors in or in connection with the execution or performance of the Contract and any Purchase Orders issued under the Contract.
- B. THE DEFENSE SHALL BE COORDINATED BY SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT WITH THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WHEN TEXAS STATE AGENCIES ARE NAMED

DEFENDANTS IN ANY LAWSUIT AND SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT MAY NOT AGREE TO ANY SETTLEMENT WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE CONCURRENCE FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. FOR NON-STATE AGENCY CUSTOMERS, THE DEFENSE SHALL BE COORDINATED BY CUSTOMER'S LEGAL COUNSEL. SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT AND THE CUSTOMER AGREE TO FURNISH TIMELY WRITTEN NOTICE TO EACH OTHER AND TO DIR OF ANY SUCH CLAIM.

10.1.2 Infringements

If Successful Respondent becomes aware of an actual or potential claim of an Infringement, or Customer provides Successful Respondent with notice of an actual or potential claim of an Infringement, Successful Respondent may (or in the case of an injunction against Customer, shall), at Successful Respondent's sole expense: (i) procure for Customer the right to continue to use the affected portion of the product or service, or (ii) modify or replace the affected portion of the product or service with functionally equivalent or superior product or service so that Customer's use is non-infringing.

10.2 Property Damage

IN THE EVENT OF LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DESTRUCTION OF ANY PROPERTY OF CUSTOMER OR THE STATE DUE TO THE NEGLIGENCE, MISCONDUCT, WRONGFUL ACT OR OMISSION ON THE PART OF SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVES, OR SUBCONTRACTORS, SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT SHALL PAY THE FULL COST OF EITHER REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION, OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PROPERTY, AT THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE ELECTION. SUCH COST SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE CUSTOMER AND SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE BY SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT NINETY (90) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF SUCCESSFUL RESPONDENT'S RECEIPT FROM THE CUSTOMER OF A WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE AMOUNT DUE.

10.3 Taxes/Worker's Compensation/Unemployment Insurance

Successful Respondent agrees and acknowledges that during the existence of the Contract, Successful Respondent shall be entirely responsible for the liability and payment of Successful Respondent's and its employees' taxes of whatever kind, arising out of the performances in the Contract. Successful Respondent agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and workers' compensation. Successful Respondent agrees and acknowledges that Successful Respondent and its employees, representatives, agents, and subcontractors shall not be entitled to any state benefit or benefit of another governmental entity Customer. Customer, DIR, and/or the State shall not be liable to Successful Respondent, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or workers' compensation or any benefit available to a state employee or employee of another governmental entity Customer.

10.4 Successful Respondent Certifications

- A. Successful Respondent represents and warrants that, in accordance with Section 2155.005, Texas Government Code, neither Successful Respondent nor the firm, corporation, partnership, or institution represented by Successful Respondent, or anyone acting for such a firm, corporation or institution has (1) violated any provision of the Texas Free Enterprise and Antitrust Act of 1983, Chapter 15 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, or the federal antitrust laws, or (2) communicated directly or indirectly the contents of this Response to any competitor or any other person engaged in the same line of business as Successful Respondent.
- B. Successful Respondent hereby certifies, represents, and warrants, on behalf of Successful Respondent that:
 - i) it has not given, offered to give, and do not intend to give at any time hereafter any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to a public servant in connection with the Contract;
 - ii) it is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise tax owed the State and is not ineligible to receive payment under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, and acknowledge the Contract may be terminated and payment withheld if this certification is inaccurate;
 - neither it, nor anyone acting for it, has violated the antitrust laws of the United States or the State, nor communicated directly or indirectly to any competitor or any other person engaged in such line of business for the purpose of obtaining an unfair price advantage;
 - iv) it has not received payment from DIR or any of its employees for participating in the preparation of the Contract;
 - v) under Section 2155.004, Texas Government Code, the individual or business entity named in the Contract is not ineligible to receive the Contract and acknowledges that the Contract may be terminated and payment withheld if this certification is inaccurate;
 - vi) to the best of its knowledge and belief, there are no suits or proceedings pending or threatened against or affecting Successful Respondent, which if determined adversely to Successful Respondent, will have a material adverse effect on the ability to fulfill its obligations under the Contract;
 - vii) Successful Respondent and its principals are not suspended or debarred from doing business with the federal government as listed in the System for Award Management (SAM) maintained by the General Services Administration, nor is Successful Respondent subject to any Federal Executive Orders issued banning certain entities or countries.
 - viii) as of the Effective Date, it is not listed in any of the Divestment Statute Lists published on the Texas State Comptroller's website (https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/publications/divestment.php);
 - ix) in the performance of the Contract, Successful Respondent shall purchase products and materials produced in the State of Texas when available at the price and time comparable to products and materials produced outside the state, to the extent that such is required under Section 2155.4441, Texas Government Code;

- all equipment and materials to be used in fulfilling the requirements of the Contract are of high-quality and consistent with or better than applicable industry standards, if any. All works and services performed pursuant to the Contract shall be of high professional quality and workmanship and according consistent with or better than applicable industry standards, if any;
- xi) to the extent Successful Respondent owes any debt including, but not limited to, delinquent taxes, delinquent student loans, and child support owed to the State of Texas, any payments or other amounts Successful Respondent is otherwise owed under the Contract may be applied toward any debt Successful Respondent owes the State of Texas until the debt is paid in full;
- xii) it is in compliance Section 669.003, Texas Government Code, relating to contracting with executive head of a state agency;
- xiii) the provision of goods and services or other performance under the Contract will not constitute an actual or potential conflict of interest and certify that Successful Respondent will not reasonably create the appearance of impropriety, and, if these facts change during the course of the Contract, certify Successful Respondent shall disclose the actual or potential conflict of interest and any circumstances that create the appearance of impropriety;
- xiv) under Section 2155.006 and Section 2261.053, Texas Government Code, it is not ineligible to receive the Contract and acknowledges that the Contract may be terminated and payment withheld if this certification is inaccurate;
- it has complied with the Section 556.0055, Texas Government Code, restriction on lobbying expenditures. In addition, Successful Respondent acknowledges the applicability of Section 2155.444 and Section 2155.4441, Texas Government Code, in fulfilling the terms of the Contract;
- xvi) Customer's payment and their receipt of appropriated or other funds under this Agreement are not prohibited by Section 556.005 or Section 556.008, Texas Government Code;
- xvii) in accordance with Section 2271.002, Texas Government Code, by signature hereon, Successful Respondent does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the Contract;
- xviii) in accordance with Section 2155.0061, Texas Government Code, the individual or business entity named in the Contract is not ineligible to receive the Contract and acknowledges that the Contract may be terminated and payment withheld if this certification is inaccurate;
- xix) in accordance with Section 2252.152, Texas Government Code, it is not identified on a list prepared and maintained under Section 2270.0201 (previously 806.051) or Section 2252.153, Texas Government Code;
- if Successful Respondent is required to make a verification pursuant to Section 2274.002, Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent verifies that it does not boycott energy companies and will not boycott energy companies during the term of the Contract;
- if Successful Respondent is required to make a verification pursuant to Section 2274.002, Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent verifies that it (A) does not have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association and (B) will not discriminate during the term of the contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association;

- xxii) under Section 161.0085, Texas Health and Safety Code, Successful Respondent is not ineligible to receive the Contract;
- xxiii) if Successful Respondent is required to make a certification pursuant to Section 2274.0101, Texas Government Code, (A) Successful Respondent, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Successful Respondent, is not owned by or the majority of stock or other ownership interest of Respondent is not held or controlled by individuals who are citizens of China, Iran, North Korea, Russia, or a country designated by the Governor as a threat to critical infrastructure; (B) Successful Respondent, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Successful Respondent, is not owned by or the majority of stock or other ownership interest of Successful Respondent is not held or controlled by a company or other entity, including a governmental entity, that is owned or controlled by citizens of or is directly controlled by the government of China, Iran, North Korea, Russia, or a country designated by the Governor as a threat to critical infrastructure; and (C) Successful Respondent, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Successful Respondent, is not headquartered in China, Iran, North Korea, Russia, or a country designated by the Governor as a threat to critical infrastructure;
- xxiv) if the services to be provided under a Purchase Order include cloud computing services, Successful Respondent shall comply with the requirements of the Texas Risk and Authorization Management Program ("TX-RAMP"), as provided by 1 TAC §§ 202.27 and 202.77, and the TX-RAMP Program Manual ("Program Manual"). Successful Respondent shall maintain program compliance and certification throughout the term of such Purchase Order, including providing all quarterly and ongoing documentation required by the Program Manual and any other continuous monitoring documentation or artifacts required by the Customer issuing such Purchase Order. Upon request from DIR or the Customer issuing such Purchase Order, Successful Respondent shall provide all documents and information necessary to demonstrate Successful Respondent's compliance with TX-RAMP; and

xxv) all information provided by Successful Respondent is current, accurate, and complete.

- C. During the term of the Contract, Successful Respondent shall promptly disclose to DIR all changes that occur to the foregoing certifications, representations, and warranties. Successful Respondent covenants to fully cooperate in the development and execution of resulting documentation necessary to maintain an accurate record of the certifications, representations, and warranties and any changes thereto.
- D. In addition, Successful Respondent understands and agrees that if Successful Respondent responds to certain Customer pricing requests, then, in order to contract with the Customer, Successful Respondent may be required to comply with additional terms and conditions or certifications that an individual customer may require due to state and federal law (e.g., privacy and security requirements).

10.5 Ability to Conduct Business in Texas

Successful Respondent shall be authorized and validly existing under the laws of its state of organization and shall be authorized to do business in the State of Texas in accordance with Texas Business Organization Code, Title 1, Chapter 9. Upon request by DIR, Successful Respondent shall provide all documents and other information necessary to establish Successful Respondent's authorization to do business in the State of Texas and the validity of Successful Respondent's existence under the laws of its state of organization.

10.6 Equal Opportunity Compliance

Successful Respondent agrees to abide by all applicable laws, regulations, and executive orders pertaining to equal employment opportunity, including federal laws and the laws of the State of Texas in which its primary place of business is located. In accordance with such laws, regulations, and executive orders, Successful Respondent agrees that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, veteran status or handicap, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed by Successful Respondent under the Contract. If Successful Respondent is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the term of the Contract, Successful Respondent will furnish information regarding its nondiscriminatory hiring and promotion policies, as well as specific information on the composition of its principals and staff, including the identification of minorities and women in management or other positions with discretionary or decision-making authority.

10.7 Use of Subcontractors

If Successful Respondent uses any subcontractors in the performance of the Contract, Successful Respondent must make a good faith effort in the submission of its HUB Subcontracting Plan (HSP) in accordance with the State's Policy on Utilization of Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB). A revised HSP approved by DIR's HUB Office shall be required before Successful Respondent can engage additional subcontractors in the performance of the Contract. A revised HSP approved by DIR's HUB Office shall be required before Successful Respondent can engage additional subcontractors in the performance of the Contract. A revised HSP approved by DIR's HUB Office shall be required before Successful Respondent can remove subcontractors currently engaged in the performance of the Contract. Successful Respondent shall remain solely responsible for the performance of its obligations under the Contract.

10.8 Responsibility for Actions

- A. Successful Respondent is solely responsible for its actions and those of its agents, employees, or subcontractors, and agrees that neither Successful Respondent nor any of the foregoing has any authority to act or speak on behalf of DIR or the State.
- B. Successful Respondent, for itself and on behalf of its subcontractors, shall report to the DIR Contract Manager within five (5) business days any change to the information contained in the Certification Statement of Exhibit A of the RFO or Section <u>10.4</u>, <u>Successful Respondent</u> <u>Certifications</u> of this Appendix A to the Contract. Successful Respondent covenants to fully cooperate with DIR to update and amend the Contract to accurately disclose employment of current or former State employees and their relatives and/or the status of conflicts of interest.

10.9 Confidentiality

A. Successful Respondent acknowledges that DIR and Customers that are governmental bodies as defined by Section 552.003, Texas Government Code, are subject to the Texas Public Information Act. Successful Respondent also acknowledges that DIR and Customers that are state agencies will comply with the Public Information Act, and with all opinions of the Texas Attorney General's office concerning this Act. B. Under the terms of the Contract, DIR may provide Successful Respondent with information related to Customers. Successful Respondent shall not re-sell or otherwise distribute or release Customer information to any party in any manner.

10.10 Security of Premises, Equipment, Data and Personnel

- A. Successful Respondent or Third-Party Providers may, from time to time during the performance of the Contract, have access to the personnel, premises, equipment, and other property, including data, information, files, and materials belonging to a Customer. Successful Respondent and Third-Party Providers shall preserve the safety, security, and the integrity of such personnel, premises, equipment, and other property, including data, information, files, and materials belonging to Customer, in accordance with the instruction of Customer and to the degree in which Successful Respondent or such Third-Party Provider protects its own information. Successful Respondent shall be responsible for damage to Customer's equipment, workplace, and its contents when such damage is caused by Successful Respondent or a Third-Party Provider. If Successful Respondent or Third-Party Provider fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, then Customer may immediately terminate the Purchase Order and related Service Agreement.
- B. If a Purchase Order is subject to Section 2054.138, Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent shall meet the security controls required by such Purchase Order, and shall periodically provide to the Customer evidence that Successful Respondent meets such required security controls.

10.11 Background and/or Criminal History Investigation

Prior to commencement of any services, background and/or criminal history investigation of Successful Respondent's employees and Third-Party Providers who will be providing services to the Customer under the Contract may be performed by the Customer or the Customer may require that Successful Respondent conduct such background checks. Should any employee or Third-Party Provider of Successful Respondent who will be providing services to the Customer under the Contract not be acceptable to the Customer as a result of the background and/or criminal history check, then Customer may immediately terminate its Purchase Order and related Service Agreement or request replacement of the employee or Third-Party Provider in question.

10.12 Limitation of Liability

- A. For any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, to the extent permitted by the Constitution and the laws of the State, none of the parties shall be liable to the other for punitive, special, or consequential damages, even if it is advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B. Successful Respondent and a Customer may include in a Purchase Order a term limiting Successful Respondent's liability for damages in any claim or cause of action arising under or related to such Purchase Order; provided that any such term may not limit Successful Respondent's liability below two-times the total value of the Purchase Order. Such value includes all amounts paid and amounts to be paid over the life of the Purchase Order to Successful Respondent by such Customer as described in the Purchase Order.
- C. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, any limitation of Successful Respondent's liability contained herein or in a Purchase Order shall not apply to: claims of bodily

injury; violation of intellectual property rights including but not limited to patent, trademark, or copyright infringement; indemnification requirements under the Contract; and violation of State or Federal law including but not limited to disclosures of confidential information and any penalty of any kind lawfully assessed as a result of such violation.

10.13 Overcharges

Successful Respondent hereby assigns to DIR any and all of its claims for overcharges associated with the Contract which arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 U.S.C.A. Section 1, et seq., and which arise under the antitrust laws of the State of Texas, Tex. Bus. and Comm. Code Section 15.01, et seq.

10.14 Prohibited Conduct

Successful Respondent represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge as of the date of this certification, neither Successful Respondent nor any subcontractor, firm, corporation, partnership, or institution represented by Successful Respondent, nor anyone acting for Successful Respondent or such subcontractor, firm, corporation or institution has: (1) violated the antitrust laws of the State of Texas under Texas Business & Commerce Code, Chapter 15, or the federal antitrust laws; or (2) communicated its response to the RFO directly or indirectly to any competitor or any other person engaged in such line of business during the procurement for the Contract.

10.15 Required Insurance Coverage

- A. As a condition of the Contract, Successful Respondent shall provide the listed insurance coverage within five (5) business days of execution of the Contract if Successful Respondent is awarded services which require that Successful Respondent's employees perform work at any Customer premises or use vehicles to conduct work on behalf of Customers. In addition, when engaged by a Customer to provide services on Customer premises, Successful Respondent shall, at its own expense, secure and maintain the insurance coverage specified herein, and shall provide proof of such insurance coverage to such Customer within five (5) business days following the execution of the Purchase Order. Successful Respondent may not begin performance under the Contract and/or a Purchase Order until such proof of insurance coverage is provided to, and approved by, DIR and the Customer. If Successful Respondent's services under the Contract will not require Successful Respondent to perform work on Customer premises, or to use vehicles (whether owned or otherwise) to conduct work on behalf of Customers, Successful Respondent may certify to the foregoing facts, and agree to provide notice and the required insurance if the foregoing facts change. The certification and agreement must be provided by executing the Certification of Off-Premise Customer Services in the form provided by DIR, which shall serve to meet the insurance requirements.
- B. All required insurance must be issued by companies that have an A rating and a minimum Financial Size Category Class of VII from AM Best, and are licensed in the State of Texas and authorized to provide the corresponding coverage. The Customer and DIR will be named as additional insureds on all required coverage. Required coverage must remain in effect through the term of the Contract and each Purchase Order issued to Successful Respondent thereunder. The minimum acceptable insurance provisions are as follows:

10.15.1 Commercial General Liability

Commercial General Liability must include \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage with a separate aggregate limit of \$2,000,000.00; Medical Expenses per person of \$5,000.00; Personal Injury and Advertising Liability of \$1,000,000.00; Products/Completed Operations aggregate Limit of \$2,000,000.00 and Damage to Premises Rented: \$50,000.00. Agencies may require additional Umbrella/Excess Liability insurance. The policy shall contain the following provisions:

- A. Blanket contractual liability coverage for liability assumed under the Contract;
- B. Independent Contractor coverage;
- C. State of Texas, DIR, and Customer listed as an additional insured; and
- D. Waiver of Subrogation.

10.15.2 Workers' Compensation Insurance

Workers' Compensation Insurance and Employers' Liability coverage must include limits consistent with statutory benefits outlined in the Texas Workers' Compensation Act (Title 5, Subtitle A, Texas Labor Code) and minimum policy limits for Employers' Liability of \$1,000,000 per accident, \$1,000,000 disease PER EMPLOYEE and \$1,000,000 per disease POLICY LIMIT.

10.15.3 Business Automobile Liability Insurance

Business Automobile Liability Insurance must cover all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles with a minimum combined single limit of \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The policy shall contain the following endorsements in favor of DIR and/or Customer:

- A. Waiver of subrogation;
- B. Additional insured.

10.16 Use of State Property

Successful Respondent is prohibited from using a Customer's equipment, location, or any other resources of a Customer, DIR, or the State of Texas for any purpose other than performing services under this Agreement. For this purpose, equipment includes, but is not limited to, copy machines, computers and telephones using State of Texas long distance services. Any charges incurred by Successful Respondent using a Customer's equipment for any purpose other than performing services under this Agreement must be fully reimbursed by Successful Respondent to such Customer immediately upon demand by such Customer. Such use shall constitute breach of contract and may result in termination of the Contract, the Purchase Order, and other remedies available to DIR and Customer under the Contract and applicable law.

10.17 Immigration

- A. Successful Respondent shall comply with all requirements related to federal immigration laws and regulations, to include but not be limited to, the Immigration and Reform Act of 1986, the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 ("IIRIRA") and the Immigration Act of 1990 (8 U.S.C.1101, et seq.) regarding employment verification and retention of verification forms for any individual(s) who will perform any labor or services under the Contract.
- B. Pursuant to Chapter 673, Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent shall, as a condition of the Contract, also comply with the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to determine the eligibility of:

- i) all persons 1) to whom the E-Verify system applies, and 2) who are hired by Successful Respondent during the term of the Contract to perform duties within Texas; and
- ii) all subcontractors' employees 1) to whom the E-Verify system applies, and 2) who are hired by the subcontractor during the term of the Contract and assigned by the subcontractor to perform work pursuant to the Contract.
- C. Successful Respondent shall require its subcontractors to comply with the requirements of this Section and Successful Respondent is responsible for the compliance of its subcontractors. Nothing herein is intended to exclude compliance by Successful Respondent and its subcontractors with all other relevant federal immigration statutes and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

10.18 Public Disclosure

No public disclosures or news releases pertaining to the Contract shall be made by Successful Respondent without prior written approval of DIR.

10.19 Product and/or Services Substitutions

Substitutions are not permitted without the prior written consent of DIR or Customer.

10.20 Secure Erasure of Hard Disk Managed Services Products and/or Services

Successful Respondent agrees that all managed service products and/or services equipped with hard disk drives (e.g., computers, telephones, printers, fax machines, scanners, multifunction devices) shall have the capability to securely erase, destroy, or render unreadable data written to the hard drive prior to final disposition of such managed service products and/or services, either at the end of the managed service product and/or services' useful life or at the end of the Customer's managed service product and/or services, in accordance with 1 TAC 202 or NIST 800-88.

10.21 Deceptive Trade Practices; Unfair Business Practices

- A. Successful Respondent represents and warrants that neither Successful Respondent nor any of its subcontractors has been (i) found liable in any administrative hearing, litigation or other proceeding of Deceptive Trade Practices violations as defined under Chapter 17, Texas Business & Commerce Code, or (ii) has outstanding allegations of any Deceptive Trade Practice pending in any administrative hearing, litigation or other proceeding.
- B. Successful Respondent certifies that it has no officers who have served as officers of other entities who (i) have been found liable in any administrative hearing, litigation or other proceeding of Deceptive Trade Practices violations or (ii) have outstanding allegations of any Deceptive Trade Practice pending in any administrative hearing, litigation or other proceeding.

10.22 Drug Free Workplace Policy

Successful Respondent shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Drug-Free Work Place Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. §§8101-8106) and maintain a drug-free work environment; and the final rule, government-wide requirements for drug-free work place (Financial Assistance), issued by the Office of Management and Budget (2 C.F.R. Part 280, Subpart F182) to implement the provisions of the Drug-Free Work Place Act of 1988 is incorporated by reference and the contractor shall comply with the relevant provisions thereof, including any amendments to the final rule that may hereafter be issued.

10.23 Public Information

- A. Pursuant to Section 2252.907, Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent is required to make any information created or exchanged with the State pursuant to the Contract, and not otherwise excepted from disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act, available in a format that is accessible by the public at no additional charge to the State.
- B. Each State government entity should supplement the provision set forth in Section A, above, with the additional terms agreed upon by the parties regarding the specific format by which Successful Respondent is required to make the information accessible by the public.
- C. Successful Respondent represents and warrants that it will comply with the requirements of Section 552.372(a), Texas Government Code, where applicable. Except as provided by Section 552.374(c), Texas Government Code, the requirements of Subsection J, Chapter 552, Texas Government Code, may apply to the Contract or certain Purchase Orders, and Successful Respondent agrees that the Contract or such Purchase Orders can be terminated if Successful Respondent knowingly or intentionally fails to comply with a requirement of that subchapter.

10.24 Successful Respondent Reporting Requirements

Successful Respondent shall comply with Subtitle C, Title 5, Business & Commerce Code, Chapter 109, requiring computer technicians to report images of child pornography.

10.25 Cybersecurity Training

In accordance with Section 2054.5192, Texas Government Code, for any contract with a state agency or institution of higher education, if Successful Respondent, or a subcontractor, officer, or employee of Successful Respondent, will have access to a state computer system or database, then Successful Respondent shall ensure that such officer, employee, or subcontractor shall complete a cybersecurity training program certified under Section 2054.519, Texas Government Code, as selected by Customer state agency or institution of higher education. The cybersecurity training program must be completed by such officer, employee, or subcontractor during the term of the Contract and during any renewal period. Successful Respondent shall verify to the Customer state agency or institution of higher education complete or subcontractor.

11 CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT

11.1 Enforcement of Contract and Dispute Resolution

- A. Successful Respondent and DIR agree to the following: (i) a party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of the Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision, (ii) for disputes not resolved in the normal course of business, the dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, shall be used, (iii) except as provided in Sec. 2251.051 Texas Government Code, Successful Respondent shall continue performance while the dispute is being resolved, and (iv) actions or proceedings arising from the Contract shall be heard in a state court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas.
- B. Disputes arising between a Customer and Successful Respondent shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution process of the Customer that is not inconsistent with the above. DIR shall not be a party to any such dispute unless DIR, Customer, and Successful Respondent agree in writing.

C. State agencies are required by rule (34 TAC §20.108(b)) to report vendor performance through the Vendor Performance Tracking System (VPTS) on every purchase over \$25,000.00.

11.2 Termination

11.2.1 Termination for Non-Appropriation

11.2.1.1 Termination for Non-Appropriation by Customer

Customers may terminate Purchase Orders if funds sufficient to pay its obligations under the Contract are not appropriated: i) by the governing body on behalf of local governments; ii) by the Texas legislature on behalf of state agencies; or iii) by budget execution authority provisioned to the Governor or the Legislative Budget Board as provided in Chapter 317, Texas Government Code. In the event of non-appropriation, Successful Respondent will be provided ten (10) calendar days written notice of intent to terminate. In the event of such termination, Customer will not be in default or breach under the Purchase Order or the Contract, nor shall it be liable for any further payments ordinarily due under the Contract, nor shall it be liable for any damages or any other amounts which are caused by or associated with such termination.

11.2.1.2 Termination for Non-Appropriation by DIR

DIR may terminate the Contract if funds sufficient to pay its obligations under the Contract are not appropriated: by the i) Texas legislature or ii) by budget execution authority provisioned to the Governor or the Legislative Budget Board as provided in Chapter 317, Texas Government Code. In the event of non-appropriation, Successful Respondent will be provided thirty (30) calendar days written notice of intent to terminate. In the event of such termination, DIR will not be in default or breach under the Contract, nor shall it be liable for any further payments ordinarily due under the Contract, nor shall it be liable for any other amounts which are caused by or associated with such termination.

11.2.2 Absolute Right

DIR shall have the absolute right to terminate the Contract without recourse in the event that: i) Successful Respondent becomes listed on the prohibited vendors list authorized by Executive Order #13224, "Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions with Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism", published by the United States Department of the Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control; ii) Successful Respondent becomes suspended or debarred from doing business with the federal government as listed in the System for Award Management (SAM) maintained by the General Services Administration; or (iii) Successful Respondent is found by DIR to be ineligible to hold the Contract under Subsection (b) of Section 2155.006, Texas Government Code. Successful Respondent shall be provided written notice in accordance with Section 14.1, Notices, of intent to terminate.

11.2.3 Termination for Convenience

DIR may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, by giving the other party thirty (30) calendar days' written notice. A Customer may terminate a Purchase Order by giving the other party thirty (30) calendar days' written notice.

11.2.4 Termination for Cause

11.2.4.1 Contract

Either DIR or Successful Respondent may issue a written notice of default to the other upon the occurrence of a material breach of any covenant, certification, representation, warranty, or provision of the Contract, upon the following preconditions: first, the parties must comply with the requirements of Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code in an attempt to resolve a dispute; second, after complying with Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, and the dispute remains unresolved, then the non-defaulting party shall give the defaulting party thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of notice to cure said default. If the defaulting party fails to cure said default within the timeframe allowed, the non-defaulting party may, at its option and in addition to any other remedies it may have available, cancel and terminate the Contract. Customers purchasing products or services under the Contract have no power to terminate the Contract for default.

11.2.4.2 Purchase Order

Customer or Successful Respondent may terminate a Purchase Order or other contractual document or relationship upon the occurrence of a material breach of any term or condition: (i) of the Contract, or (ii) included in the Purchase Order or other contractual document or relationship, upon the following preconditions: first, the parties must comply with the requirements of Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, in an attempt to resolve a dispute; second, after complying with Chapter 2260, Texas Government Code, and the dispute remains unresolved, then the non-defaulting party shall give the defaulting party thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of notice to cure said default. If the defaulting party fails to cure said default within the timeframe allowed, the non-defaulting party may, at its option and in addition to any other remedies it may have available, cancel and terminate the Purchase Order. Customer may immediately suspend or terminate a Purchase Order without advance notice in the event Successful Respondent fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security requirements, environmental, or safety laws or regulations, if such non-compliance relates or may relate to vendor provision of goods or services to the Customer.

11.2.5 Immediate Termination or Suspension

DIR may immediately suspend or terminate the Contract without advance notice if DIR receives notice or knowledge of potentially criminal violations by Successful Respondent (whether or not such potential violations directly impact the provision of goods or services under the Contract). In such case, Successful Respondent may be held ineligible to receive further business or payment but may be responsible for winding down or transition expenses incurred by Customer. DIR or Customer will use reasonable efforts to provide notice (to the extent allowed by law) to Successful Respondent within five (5) business days after the suspension or termination. Successful Respondent may provide a response and request an opportunity to present its position. DIR or Customer will review Successful Respondent's presentation but is under no obligation to provide formal response.

11.2.6 Customer Rights Under Termination

In the event the Contract expires or is terminated for any reason, a Customer shall retain its rights under the Contract and any Purchase Order issued prior to the termination or expiration of the Contract. The Purchase Order survives the expiration or termination of the Contract in accordance with Section 4.5.

11.2.7 Successful Respondent Rights Under Termination

In the event a Purchase Order expires or is terminated, a Customer shall pay all amounts due for products or services ordered prior to the effective expiration or termination date and ultimately accepted.

11.3 Force Majeure

DIR, Customer, or Successful Respondent may be excused from performance under the Contract or a Purchase Order for any period when performance is prevented as the result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order (each such event, an "Event of Force Majeure"), provided that the party experiencing such Event of Force Majeure has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance and to shorten the duration or impact of the Event of Force Majeure. The party suffering an Event of Force Majeure shall provide notice of the event to the other parties when commercially reasonable. Subject to this Section, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination. However, a Customer may terminate a Purchase Order if it is determined by such Customer that Successful Respondent will not be able to deliver services in a timely manner to meet the business needs of such Customer.

12 NON-SOLICITATION OF STATE EMPLOYEES

Successful Respondent shall not solicit, directly or indirectly, any employee of DIR who is associated with the Contract for a period of ninety (90) calendar days following the expiration or termination of the Contract. Further, Successful Respondent shall not solicit, directly or indirectly, any employee of a Customer who is associated with a Purchase Order for a period of ninety (90) calendar days following the expiration or termination of such Purchase Order.

13 WARRANTY

Customers may provide written notice to Successful Respondent of errors, inaccuracies, or other deficiencies in products or services provided by Successful Respondent under a Purchase Order within thirty (30) calendar days or receipt of an invoice for such products or services. Successful Respondent shall correct such error, inaccuracy, or other deficiency at no additional cost to Customer.

14 NOTIFICATION

14.1 Notices

All notices, demands, designations, certificates, requests, offers, consents, approvals, and other instruments given pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing and shall be validly given on: (i) the date of delivery if delivered by email, facsimile transmission, mailed by registered or certified mail, or hand delivered, or (ii) three (3) business days after being mailed via United States Postal Service. All notices under the Contract shall be sent to a party at the respective address indicated in the Contract or to such other address as such party shall have notified the other party in writing.

14.2 Handling of Written Complaints

In addition to other remedies contained in the Contract, a person contracting with DIR may direct their written complaints to the following office:

Public Information Office Department of Information Resources Attn: Public Information Officer 300 W. 15th Street, Suite 1300 Austin, Texas 78701 (512) 475-4759, facsimile

15 CAPTIONS

The captions contained in the Contract, Appendices, and its Exhibits are intended for convenience and reference purposes only and shall in no way be deemed to define or limit any provision thereof.

<END OF APPENDIX A>



HUB Subcontracting Plan (HSP)

In accordance with Texas Gov't Code §2161.252, the contracting agency has determined that subcontracting opportunities are probable under this contract. Therefore, all respondents, including State of Texas certified Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) must complete and submit this State of Texas HUB Subcontracting Plan (HSP) with their response to the bid requisition (solicitation).

NOTE: Responses that do not include a completed HSP shall be rejected pursuant to Texas Gov't Code §2161.252(b).

The HUB Program promotes equal business opportunities for economically disadvantaged persons to contract with the State of Texas in accordance with the goals specified in the 2009 State of Texas Disparity Study. The statewide HUB goals defined in 34 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §20.284 are:

- 11.2 percent for heavy construction other than building contracts,
- 21.1 percent for all building construction, including general contractors and operative builders' contracts,
- 32.9 percent for all special trade construction contracts,
- 23.7 percent for professional services contracts,
- 26.0 percent for all other services contracts, and
- 21.1 percent for commodities contracts.

- - Agency Special Instructions/Additional Requirements - -

In accordance with 34 TAC §20.285(d)(1)(D)(iii), a respondent (prime contractor) may demonstrate good faith effort to utilize Texas certified HUBs for its subcontracting opportunities if the total value of the respondent's subcontracts with Texas certified HUBs meets or exceeds the statewide HUB goal or the agency specific HUB goal, whichever is higher. When a respondent uses this method to demonstrate good faith effort, the respondent must identify the HUBs with which it will subcontract. If using existing contracts with Texas certified HUBs to satisfy this requirement, only the aggregate percentage of the contracts expected to be subcontracted to HUBs with which the respondent <u>does not</u> have a <u>continuous contract</u>* in place for <u>more than five (5) years</u> shall qualify for meeting the HUB goal. This limitation is designed to encourage vendor rotation as recommended by the 2009 Texas Disparity Study.

SECTION 1: RESPONDENT AND REQUISITION INFORMATION

a.	Respondent (Company) Name:	State of Texas VID #:
	Point of Contact:	Phone #:
	E-mail Address:	Fax #:
b.	ls your company a State of Texas certified HUB? 🔲 - Yes 🛛 🗌 - No	
c.	Requisition #:	Bid Open Date:

Requisition #:

SECTION 2: RESPONDENT'S SUBCONTRACTING INTENTIONS

After dividing the contract work into reasonable lots or portions to the extent consistent with prudent industry practices, and taking into consideration the scope of work to be performed under the proposed contract, including all potential subcontracting opportunities, the respondent must determine what portions of work, including contracted staffing, goods and services will be subcontracted. Note: In accordance with 34 TAC §20.282, a "Subcontractor" means a person who contracts with a prime contractor to work, to supply commodities, or to contribute toward completing work for a governmental entity.

a. Check the appropriate box (Yes or No) that identifies your subcontracting intentions:

- Yes, I will be subcontracting portions of the contract. (If Yes, complete Item b of this SECTION and continue to Item c of this SECTION.)
- I vill not be subcontracting any portion of the contract, and I will be fulfilling the entire contract with my own resources, including employees, goods and services. (If No, continue to SECTION 3 and SECTION 4.)
- b. List all the portions of work (subcontracting opportunities) you will subcontract. Also, based on the total value of the contract, identify the percentages of the contract you expect to award to Texas certified HUBs, and the percentage of the contract you expect to award to vendors that are not a Texas certified HUB (i.e., Non-HUB).

		HU	Non-HUBs	
Item #	Subcontracting Opportunity Description	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to HUBs with which you <u>do not</u> have a c <u>ontinuous contract</u> [*] in place for <u>more than five (5) years</u> .	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to HUBs with which you have a <u>continuous contract</u> [*] in place for <u>more than five (5) years</u> .	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to non-HUBs.
1		%	%	%
2		%	%	%
3		%	%	%
4		%	%	%
5		%	%	%
6		%	%	%
7		%	%	%
8		%	%	%
9		%	%	%
10		%	%	%
11		%	%	%
12		%	%	%
13		%	%	%
14		%	%	%
15		%	%	%
	Aggregate percentages of the contract expected to be subcontracted:	%	%	%

(Note: If you have more than fifteen subcontracting opportunities, a continuation sheet is available online at https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub/forms.php).

- c- Check the appropriate box (Yes or No) that indicates whether you will be using <u>only</u> Texas certified HUBs to perform <u>all</u> of the subcontracting opportunities you listed in SECTION 2, Item b.
 - Yes (If Yes, continue to SECTION 4 and complete an "HSP Good Faith Effort Method A (Attachment A)" for each of the subcontracting opportunities you listed.)
 - No (If No, continue to Item d, of this SECTION.)
- d. Check the appropriate box (Yes or No) that indicates whether the aggregate expected percentage of the contract you will subcontract with Texas certified HUBs with which you <u>do not</u> have a <u>continuous contract</u>* in place with for <u>more than five (5) years</u>, <u>meets or exceeds</u> the HUB goal the contracting agency identified on page 1 in the "Agency Special Instructions/Additional Requirements."
 - Yes (If Yes, continue to SECTION 4 and complete an "HSP Good Faith Effort Method A (Attachment A)" for each of the subcontracting opportunities you listed.)
 - No (If No, continue to SECTION 4 and complete an "HSP Good Faith Effort Method B (Attachment B)" for each of the subcontracting opportunities you listed.)

*<u>Continuous Contract</u>: Any existing written agreement (including any renewals that are exercised) between a prime contractor and a HUB vendor, where the HUB vendor provides the prime contractor with goods or service under the same contract for a specified period of time. The frequency the HUB vendor is utilized or paid during the term of the contract is not relevant to whether the contract is considered continuous. Two or more contracts that run concurrently or overlap one another for different periods of time are considered by CPA to be individual contracts rather than renewals or extensions to the original contract. In such situations the prime contractor and HUB vendor are entering (have entered) into "new" contracts.

Requisition #:

SECTION 2: RESPONDENT'S SUBCONTRACTING INTENTIONS (CONTINUATION SHEET)

This page can be used as a continuation sheet to the HSP Form's page 2, Section 2, Item b. Continue listing the portions of work (subcontracting opportunities) you will subcontract. Also, based on the total value of the contract, identify the percentages of the contract you expect to award to Texas certified HUBs, and the percentage of the contract you expect to award to vendors that are not a Texas certified HUB (i.e., Non-HUB).

		HL	JBs	Non-HUBs	
Item #	Subcontracting Opportunity Description	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to HUBs with which you <u>do not</u> have a <u>continuous contract</u> [*] in place for <u>more than five (5) years</u> .	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to HUBs with which you have a <u>continuous contract</u> * in place for <u>more than five (5) years</u> .	Percentage of the contract expected to be subcontracted to non-HUBs.	
16		%	%	%	
17		%	%	%	
18		%	%	%	
19		%	%	%	
20		%	%	%	
21		%	%	%	
22		%	%	%	
23		%	%	%	
24		%	%	%	
25		%	%	%	
26		%	%	%	
27		%	%	%	
28		%	%	%	
29		%	%	%	
30		%	%	%	
31		%	%	%	
32		%	%	%	
33		%	%	%	
34		%	%	%	
35		%	%	%	
36		%	%	%	
37		%	%	%	
38		%	%	%	
39		%	%	%	
40		%	%	%	
41		%	%	%	
42		%	%	%	
43		%	%	%	
i	Aggregate percentages of the contract expected to be subcontracted:	%	%	%	

*<u>Continuous Contract</u>: Any existing written agreement (including any renewals that are exercised) between a prime contractor and a HUB vendor, where the HUB vendor provides the prime contractor with goods or service under the same contract for a specified period of time. The frequency the HUB vendor is utilized or paid during the term of the contract is not relevant to whether the contract is considered continuous. Two or more contracts that run concurrently or overlap one another for different periods of time are considered by CPA to be individual contracts rather than renewals or extensions to the original contract. In such situations the prime contractor and HUB vendor are entering (have entered) into "new" contracts.

Requisition #:

SECTION 3: SELF PERFORMING JUSTIFICATION (If you responded "No" to SECTION 2, Item a, you must complete this SECTION and continue to SECTION 4.) If you responded "No" to SECTION 2, Item a, in the space provided below explain how your company will perform the entire contract with its own employees, supplies, materials and/or equipment.

SECTION 4: AFFIRMATION

As evidenced by my signature below, I affirm that I am an authorized representative of the respondent listed in SECTION 1, and that the information and supporting documentation submitted with the HSP is true and correct. Respondent understands and agrees that, if awarded any portion of the requisition:

- The respondent will provide notice as soon as practical to all the subcontractors (HUBs and Non-HUBs) of their selection as a subcontractor for the awarded contract. The notice must specify at a minimum the contracting agency's name and its point of contact for the contract, the contract award number, the subcontracting opportunity they (the subcontractor) will perform, the approximate dollar value of the subcontracting opportunity and the expected percentage of the total contract that the subcontracting opportunity represents. A copy of the notice required by this section must also be provided to the contracting agency's point of contact for the contract for the contracting agency's point of contact for the contract <u>no later than ten (10) working days after the contract is awarded</u>.
- The respondent must submit monthly compliance reports (Prime Contractor Progress Assessment Report PAR) to the contracting agency, verifying its compliance with the HSP, including the use of and expenditures made to its subcontractors (HUBs and Non-HUBs). (The PAR is available at https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/hub-forms/ProgressAssessmentReportForm.xls).
- The respondent must seek approval from the contracting agency prior to making any modifications to its HSP, including the hiring of additional or different subcontractors and the termination of a subcontractor the respondent identified in its HSP. If the HSP is modified without the contracting agency's prior approval, respondent may be subject to any and all enforcement remedies available under the contract or otherwise available by law, up to and including debarment from all state contracting.
- The respondent must, upon request, allow the contracting agency to perform on-site reviews of the company's headquarters and/or work-site where services are being performed and must provide documentation regarding staffing and other resources.

Signature	Printed Name	Title	Date
			(mm/dd/yyyy)

Reminder:

Signature on File

- If you responded "Yes" to SECTION 2, Items c or d, you must complete an "HSP Good Faith Effort Method A (Attachment A)" for each of the subcontracting opportunities you listed in SECTION 2, Item b.
- If you responded "No" SECTION 2, Items c and d, you must complete an "HSP Good Faith Effort Method B (Attachment B)" for each of the subcontracting opportunities you listed in SECTION 2, Item b.

Requisition #:

IMPORTANT: If you responded "*Yes*" to **SECTION 2**, **Items c** or **d** of the completed HSP form, you must submit a completed "HSP Good Faith Effort - Method A (Attachment A)" for <u>each</u> of the subcontracting opportunities you listed in **SECTION 2**, **Item b** of the completed HSP form. You may photo-copy this page or download the form at <u>https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/hub-forms/hub-sbcont-plan-gfe-achm-a.pdf</u>

SECTION A-1: SUBCONTRACTING OPPORTUNITY

Enter the item number and description of the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION 2, Item b, of the completed HSP form for which you are completing the attachment.

Item Number: Description:

SECTION A-2: SUBCONTRACTOR SELECTION

List the subcontractor(s) you selected to perform the subcontracting opportunity you listed above in SECTION A-1. Also identify whether they are a Texas certified HUB and their Texas Vendor Identification (VID) Number or federal Employer Identification Number (EIN), the approximate dollar value of the work to be subcontracted, and the expected percentage of work to be subcontracted. When searching for Texas certified HUBs and verifying their HUB status, ensure that you use the State of Texas' Centralized Master Bidders List (CMBL) - Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Directory Search located at http://mycpa.cpa.state.tx.us/tpasscmblsearch/index.isp. HUB status code "**A**" signifies that the company is a Texas certified HUB.

Company Name	Texas certified HUB	Texas VID or federal EIN Do not enter Social Security Numbers. If you do not know their VID / EIN, leave their VID / EIN field blank.	Approximate Dollar Amount	Expected Percentage of Contract
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%

REMINDER: As specified in SECTION 4 of the completed HSP form, if you (respondent) are awarded any portion of the requisition, you are required to provide notice as soon as practical to <u>all</u> the subcontractors (HUBs and Non-HUBs) of their selection as a subcontractor. The notice must specify at a minimum the contracting agency's name and its point of contact for the contract, the contract award number, the subcontracting opportunity they (the subcontractor) will perform, the approximate dollar value of the subcontracting opportunity and the expected percentage of the total contract that the subcontracting opportunity represents. A copy of the notice required by this section must also be provided to the contracting agency's point of contact for the contract is awarded.

Requisition #:

IMPORTANT: If you responded "**No**" to **SECTION 2, Items c** and **d** of the completed HSP form, you must submit a completed "HSP Good Faith Effort -Method B (Attachment B)" for <u>each</u> of the subcontracting opportunities you listed in **SECTION 2, Item b** of the completed HSP form. You may photo-copy this page or download the form at <u>https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/hub-forms/hub-sbcont-plan-gfe-achm-b.pdf</u>.

SECTION B-1: SUBCONTRACTING OPPORTUNITY

Enter the item number and description of the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION 2, Item b, of the completed HSP form for which you are completing the attachment.

Item Number: Description:

SECTION B-2: MENTOR PROTÉGÉ PROGRAM

If respondent is participating as a Mentor in a State of Texas Mentor Protégé Program, submitting its Protégé (Protégé must be a State of Texas certified HUB) as a subcontractor to perform the subcontracting opportunity listed in **SECTION B-1**, constitutes a good faith effort to subcontract with a Texas certified HUB towards that <u>specific</u> portion of work.

Check the appropriate box (Yes or No) that indicates whether you will be subcontracting the portion of work you listed in SECTION B-1 to your Protégé.

- Yes (If *Yes*, continue to SECTION B-4.)
- No / Not Applicable (If No or Not Applicable, continue to SECTION B-3 and SECTION B-4.)

SECTION B-3: NOTIFICATION OF SUBCONTRACTING OPPORTUNITY

When completing this section you <u>MUST</u> comply with items <u>a</u>, <u>b</u>, <u>c</u> and <u>d</u>, thereby demonstrating your Good Faith Effort of having notified Texas certified HUBs <u>and</u> trade organizations or development centers about the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1. Your notice should include the scope of work, information regarding the location to review plans and specifications, bonding and insurance requirements, required qualifications, and identify a contact person. When sending notice of your subcontracting opportunity, you are encouraged to use the attached HUB Subcontracting Opportunity Notice form, which is also available online at <u>https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/hub-forms/HUBSubcontractingOpportunityNotificationForm.pdf.</u>

Retain supporting documentation (i.e., certified letter, fax, e-mail) demonstrating evidence of your good faith effort to notify the Texas certified HUBs and trade organizations or development centers. Also, be mindful that a working day is considered a normal business day of a state agency, not including weekends, federal or state holidays, or days the agency is declared closed by its executive officer. The initial day the subcontracting opportunity notice is sent/provided to the HUBs and to the trade organizations or development centers is considered to be "day zero" and does not count as one of the seven (7) working days.

- a. Provide written notification of the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1, to three (3) or more Texas certified HUBs. Unless the contracting agency specified a different time period, you must allow the HUBs <u>at least seven (7) working days</u> to respond to the notice prior to you submitting your bid response to the contracting agency. When searching for Texas certified HUBs and verifying their HUB status, ensure that you use the State of Texas' Centralized Master Bidders List (CMBL) Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Directory Search located at http://mycpa.cpa.state.tx.us/tpasscmblsearch/index.jsp. HUB status code "A" signifies that the company is a Texas certified HUB.
- b. List the <u>three (3)</u> Texas certified HUBs you notified regarding the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1. Include the company's Texas Vendor Identification (VID) Number, the date you sent notice to that company, and indicate whether it was responsive or non-responsive to your subcontracting opportunity notice.

Company Name	Texas VID (Do not enter Social Security Numbers.)	Date Notice Sent (mm/dd/yyyy)	Did the HUB Respond	1 ?
			- Yes - No	0
			- Yes - No	o
			- Yes - No	0

- c. Provide written notification of the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1 to two (2) or more trade organizations or development centers in Texas to assist in identifying potential HUBs by disseminating the subcontracting opportunity to their members/participants. Unless the contracting agency specified a different time period, you must provide your subcontracting opportunity notice to trade organizations or development centers at least seven (7) working days prior to submitting your bid response to the contracting agency. A list of trade organizations and development centers that have expressed an interest in receiving notices of subcontracting opportunities is available on the Statewide HUB Program's webpage at https://www.comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/vendor/hub/resources.php.
- d. List two (2) trade organizations or development centers you notified regarding the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1. Include the date when you sent notice to it and indicate if it accepted or rejected your notice.

Trade Organizations or Development Centers	Date Notice Sent (mm/dd/yyyy)	Was the Notice Accepte	d?
		- Yes - No	o
		- Yes - No	0

Requisition #:

SECTION B-4: SUBCONTRACTOR SELECTION

Enter the item number and description of the subcontracting opportunity you listed in **SECTION 2**, **Item b**, of the completed HSP form for which you are completing the attachment.

a. Enter the item number and description of the subcontracting opportunity for which you are completing this Attachment B continuation page.

Item Number: Description:

b. List the subcontractor(s) you selected to perform the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1. Also identify whether they are a Texas certified HUB and their Texas Vendor Identification (VID) Number or federal Employer Identification Number (EIN), the approximate dollar value of the work to be subcontracted, and the expected percentage of work to be subcontracted. When searching for Texas certified HUBs and verifying their HUB status, ensure that you use the State of Texas' Centralized Master Bidders List (CMBL) - Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Directory Search located at http://mycpa.cpa.state.tx.us/tpasscmblsearch/index.jsp. HUB status code "A" signifies that the company is a Texas certified HUB.

Company Name	Texas certified HUB	Texas VID or federal EIN Do not enter Social Security Numbers. If you do not know their VID / EIN, leave their VID / EIN field blank.	Approximate Dollar Amount	Expected Percentage of Contract
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%
	- Yes - No		\$	%

c. If any of the subcontractors you have selected to perform the subcontracting opportunity you listed in SECTION B-1 is <u>not</u> a Texas certified HUB, provide <u>written</u> justification for your selection process (attach additional page if necessary):

REMINDER: As specified in SECTION 4 of the completed HSP form, <u>if you (respondent) are awarded any portion of the requisition</u>, you are required to provide notice as soon as practical to <u>all</u> the subcontractors (HUBs and Non-HUBs) of their selection as a subcontractor. The notice must specify at a minimum the contracting agency's name and its point of contact for the contract, the contract award number, the subcontracting opportunity it (the subcontractor) will perform, the approximate dollar value of the subcontracting opportunity and the expected percentage of the total contract that the subcontracting opportunity represents. A copy of the notice required by this section must also be provided to the contracting agency's point of contact for the contract is awarded.



In accordance with Texas Gov't Code, Chapter 2161, each state agency that considers entering into a contract with an expected value of \$100,000 or more shall, before the agency solicits bids, proposals, offers, or other applicable expressions of interest, determine whether subcontracting opportunities are probable under the contract. The state agency I have identified below in Section B has determined that subcontracting opportunities are probable under the requisition to which my company will be responding.

34 Texas Administrative Code, §20.285 requires all respondents (prime contractors) bidding on the contract to provide notice of each of their subcontracting opportunities to at least three (3) Texas certified HUBs (who work within the respective industry applicable to the subcontracting opportunity), and allow the HUBs at least seven (7) working days to respond to the notice prior to the respondent submitting its bid response to the contracting agency. In addition, at least seven (7) working days prior to submitting its bid response to the contracting opportunities to two (2) or more trade organizations or development centers (in Texas) that serves members of groups (i.e., Asian Pacific American, Black American, Hispanic American, Native American, Woman, Service Disabled Veteran) identified in Texas Administrative Code §20.282(19)(C).

We respectfully request that vendors interested in bidding on the subcontracting opportunity scope of work identified in Section C, Item 2, reply no later than the date and time identified in Section C, Item 1. Submit your response to the point-of-contact referenced in Section A.

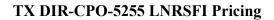
SECTION A: PRIME CONTRACTOR'S INFORMATION	
Company Name:	State of Texas VID #:
Point-of-Contact:	Diama //
E-mail Address:	Fax #:
SECTION B: CONTRACTING STATE AGENCY AND REQUISITION	
Agency Name:	
Point-of-Contact:	Phone #·
Requisition #:	Rid Open Date:
	(mm/dd/yyyy)
SECTION C: SUBCONTRACTING OPPORTUNITY RESPONSE DU	E DATE, DESCRIPTION, REQUIREMENTS AND RELATED INFORMATION
1. Potential Subcontractor's Bid Response Due Date:	
If you would like for our company to consider your compa	ny's bid for the subcontracting opportunity identified below in Item 2,
we must receive your bid response no later than	on
	Central Time Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
to us submitting our bid response to the contracting agency, we must p organizations or development centers (in Texas) that serves members of American, Woman, Service Disabled Veteran) identified in Texas Administ (A working day is considered a normal business day of a state agency, no by its executive officer. The initial day the subcontracting opportunity notic is considered to be "day zero" and does not count as one of the seven (7)	t including weekends, federal or state holidays, or days the agency is declared closed te is sent/provided to the HUBs and to the trade organizations or development centers
2. Subcontracting Opportunity Scope of Work:	
3. Required Qualifications:	- Not Applicable
4. Bonding/Insurance Requirements:	- Not Applicable
5. Location to review plans/specifications:	- Not Applicable

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE Description	Customer Discount % off MSRP
Accurint Accurint	
Accurint Flat Rate - Annual Minimum Price is per user, per year. All references to Accurint may include one or more of the following: Accurint for Government, Accurint for Government Plus, Accurint for Law Enforcement, Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus, Accurint for Government Collections, and Accurint for Government Eligibility. Pricing includes all product standard features plus the following premium features at no additional cost: Real-Time Phones, Email Search, and Real-Time Motor Vehicle Reports. The Accurint Flat Rate Premium Add-On fees can also be used to help meet the monthly minimum fee.	3.00%
Accurint Flat Rate - Premium Add-On Options Price is a per user, per month, per add-on feature. Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	3.00%
Accurint Transactional - Monthly Minimum An Accurint subscription is available on a transactional (price per search/input) basis. It incurs a monthly minimum fee from each agency, regardless of the number of users. Each month the agency would pay monthly minimum or the total fee for all Accurint searches conducted during the month, whichever is greater.	3.00%
Accurint Transactional Fees (price per search/input) Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	3.00%
Accurint Transactional - Personal Alerts Monitoring	3.00%
Up to 100,000 transactions per month (price per month) Accurint Virtual Crime Center	
Accurint Virtual Crime Center	
Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC) Annual subscription price listed and is for jurisdictions with 5,000,000 or less population served and assumes up to 750 sworn users. Pricing includes up to 5 database interfaces built and maintained. (CAD, RMS, LPR, Crash, Offender DBs are the typical implementation.) A subscription to AVCC includes unlimited access to a) Accurint for Law Enforcement, b) Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus and c) Accurint for Law Enforcement Mobile. All subscriptions include premium features Real Time Phones, Real Time MVR, Virtual Identity Report, Jail Booking and Email.	2.00%
Accurint TraX with Virtual Pen Register (VIPER)	
Accurint TraX with Virtual Pen Register (VIPER) Annual fee listed for an agency with up to 500 employees.	2.00%
Batch Delivery of Data Services	
Batch Annual Minimum Minimal batch job revenue commitment for any single or a combination of batch products for a single batch job. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate batch jobs with the same customer, each implementation will be assessed its own minimum.	3.00%
Batch Fees – per input/hit Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	3.00%
API/XML Delivery of Data Services	
API/XML Annual Minimum Minimal XML job revenue commitment for any single or a combination of XML products for a single XML job. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate XML jobs with the same customer, each implementation will be assessed its own minimum.	3.00%
API/XML Fees - per input/hit	3.00%
Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase. Risk Defense Platform (RDP)/Dynamic Decision Platform (DDP)	
RDP/DDP - Annual Minimum Fee Minimal annual revenue commitment for any single or a combination of RDP/DDP products for a single RDP/DDP implementation. RDP/DDP incorporates various products exhibited separately throughout this pricing sheet. Prior to the final annual invoice, a review of the account will determine if the annual commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate RDP/DDP implementations with the same customer each implementation will be assessed its own annual minimum.	3.00%
AmplifyID	
AmplifyID - Licensing Fee (per identity) ThreatMetrix for Government	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government - annual purchase commitment (includes 3 org. IDs)	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government - additional org. ID	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government - transaction types (per input) Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government - additional SSL Certificate	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government - SFTP access (per quarter)	3.00%
TrueID	3.00%
TrueID - Web Services (per input)	
TrueID - Web Services (per input) True ID - All In One - Authentication Appliance (per workstation)	3.00%

One-Time Password	
One-Time Password (per input/hit)	3.00%
Risk Management Solutions	
Risk Management Solutions (per user, per month, for at least 3 users, with a 3X usage factor)	3.00%
Risk Management Solutions (per month, with a 1.5X usage factor)	3.00%
Risk Management Solutions - transactional data fee (per input/hit)	3.00%
Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	5.00%
Health Care Solutions	
Integrity Scans - Annual Minimum (Batch or API/XML)	3.00%
Socioeconomic Health Attributes and Score - Annual Minimum (Batch or API/XML)	3.00%
ProviderPoint - Batch - Annual Fee	3.00%
Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	3.00%
ProviderPoint - XML/API - Annual Fee	3.00%
Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	5.00%
Provider Data Masterfile - Minimum Annual Fee	3.00%
Homestead Exemption Fraud Detection	
Homestead Exemption Fraud Detection - Annual Minimum	3.00%
Jail Booking Search and Watch	
Jail Booking Search - Minimum Annual Fee (through Accurint, Batch or API/XML)	3.00%
Jail Booking Watch / Monitoring - Monthly Minimum (through Batch or API/XML)	3.00%
Credit Monitoring	
Credit Monitoring - price per 150 inputs (Batch or API/XML)	3.00%
Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona	
Authentication Cloud - Platform Fee (up to three apps)	3.00%
Authentication Cloud - Platform Fee (each additional app, after 3)	3.00%
Authentication Cloud - Per User Fee	
SMS OTP Replacement	3.00%
income Passport™ Powered by SteadyIQ	
Income Passport™ Powered by SteadyIQ	3.00%
VitalChek Solutions	
Online Ordering of vital records	3.00%
Authentication	3.00%
Mailroom Digital Processing	3.00%
Kiosk Self Service Ordering of Vital Records	3.00%
Will Call	3.00%
Point of Sale – Vital Records	/
Securely process in-person debit and credit cards. Pricing is the fee listed or 3%, whichever is greater.	3.00%
Funeral Home Portal	3.00%
Amendments Portal	3.00%
Newborn Portal	3.00%
DAVE Core Module	2.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Electronic Death Registry Module	3.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Electronic Birth Registry Module	2.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Fetal Death Module	3.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Marriage Module	3.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Divorce Module	3.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	5.00%
Electronic ITOP Registery Module	3.00%
The fee listed is the amount charged for the module. Additional maintenance fee is 30% in year 1.	3.00%
Imaging	3.00%
Ability to interface with 3rd Party Imaging Systems	5.00%
FHIR - CMS	3.00%
FHIR Messages to Coroner Management Systems	3.00%
FHIR - Death	3.00%
FHIR Messages to NCHS and/or STEVE	3.00%
FHIR - Birth/Fetal Death	3.00%
FHIR Messages to NCHS and/or STEVE	5.00%
Securely process in-person debit cards.	7.00%
Securely process in-person credit cards, or online debit and credit cards. Pricing is the fee listed or 3.50%, whichever is greater.	7.00%
Online eCheck non-guaranteed	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	7.00%
Online eCheck Returns	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	7.00%

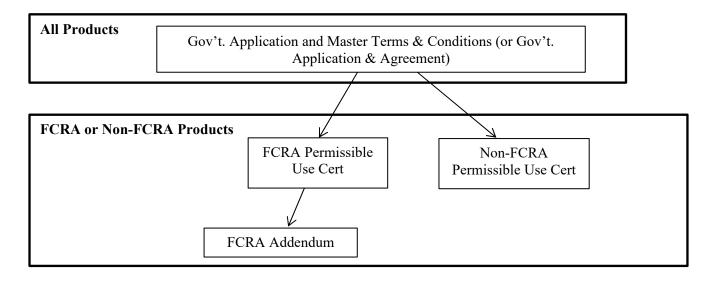
	T
IVR - addditional fee per transaction	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	7.0070
Point of Sale (POS) Devices	
No charge for 1 POS device per estimated 1,200 annual transactions, not to exceed 850 POS Devices per agency . Prices listed are per each	7.00%
additional POS Device.	
Non-Cash Kiosk Purchase	
Includes purchase, setup and delivery	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	
Non-Cash Kiosk Licensing	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	7.00%
Text to Pay or Complete	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	7.00%
Digital Communication/Electronic Bill Presentment	
Included in Exhibit E is a "Data Search Types" tab listing options available for purchase.	7.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	
Custom Packages	
Custom packages of investigative research, identity proofing, government health, and Vital Records/Government Payment solutions can be	TBD
created for agencies with unique and customized needs that do not fit into the offerings of this proposal.	IBD

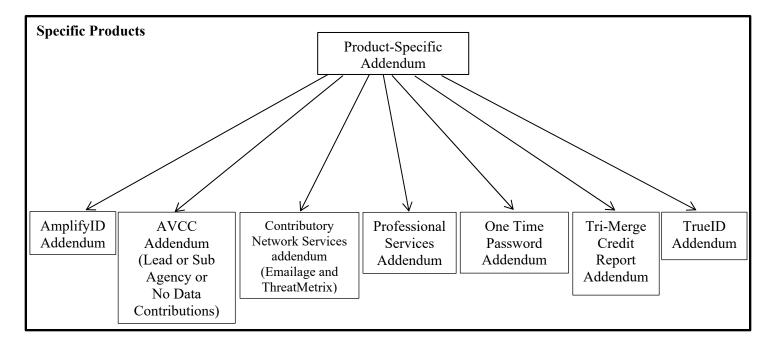
Related Services	MSRP/LIST PRICE
Batch Delivery of Data Services	
Batch Implementation Fee	2.00%
A one-time implementation fee, based on customer requirements	3.00%
API/XML Delivery of Data Services	
API/XML Implementation Fee	2.00%
A one-time implementation fee, based on customer requirements	3.00%
Risk Defense Platform/Dynamic Decision Platform	
Risk Defense Platform (RDP)/Dynamic Decision Platform (DDP) - Implementation Fee	
One-time fee, depending on customer configuration. If there are separate RDP/DDP implementations with the same customer each	2.000/
implementation will be assessed a separate implementation fee; this can include adding additional services to existing RDP/DDP	3.00%
implementations.	
RDP/DDP Professional Consulting Services (hourly rate)	3.00%
AmplifyID	
AmplifyID - Implementation fee	2.00%
Includes one of the following modules: Identity Risk Navigator, Master Person Index, or Program Participation Analyzer	3.00%
ThreatMetrix for Government	
ThreatMetrix for Government - onsite training (per session)	3.00%
TruelD	
TrueID - All In One - Care Free Maintenance & Support Service (per workstation, per year)	3.00%
Health Care Solutions	·
Socioeconomic Health Attributes and Score - Implementation Fee	3.00%
ProviderPoint - Batch - One-Time Implementation Fee	0.000/
Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	3.00%
ProviderPoint - API/XML - One-Time Implementation Fee	0.000/
Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	3.00%
Provider Data MasterFile - Minimum Implementation Fee	3.00%
Provider Data MasterFile - Implementation for Deltas	3.00%
Income Passport™ Powered by SteadylQ	
Income Passport™ Powered by SteadyIQ - Implementation Fee	3.00%
Additional SIU Support	
Special Investigative Unit support - price per hour	3.00%
Professional Consulting Support	
Support types include: Subject Matter Expert (SME), Program Manager, Project Manager, Data Analyst, Software Engineer, Sr. Software	
Engineer, Principal Software Engineer, Systems Administrator, Sr. Systems Administrator, Database Administrator	3.00%
- Price shown is an hourly fee per support type	
VitalChek Solutions	•
Call Center	3.00%
Premium Rush of VitalChek Orders	2.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	3.00%
Customized Enhancements	
Pricing shown is an hourly fee	3.00%
- Price shown is a ceiling fee	
Hosting	2.00%
Pricing shown is base year	3.00%
Hosting Setup	2.00%
Pricing shown is base year	3.00%
IVR Setup	- 000/
Pricing shown is per agency	7.00%
IVR - Annual Maintenace	7.00%
Pricing shown is per agency	7.00%
Digital Communication/Electronic Bill Presentment – Configuration and Standard Setup	7.00%
Digital Communication/Electronic Bill Presentment – Monthly Support	7.00%





LexisNexis Risk Solutions FL Inc. Flow Chart







FCRA Products	Non-FCRA Products (*)
Accurint for Government Collections - FCRA	Accurint for Government (**)
Accurint Subscription Add-On: Equifax Credit Reports	Accurint for Government Plus
Accurint Subscription Add-On: TriMerge Credit Reports	Accurint for Law Enforcement
Benefit Assessment	Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus
Batch Solutions – FCRA	Accurint for Government Collections – Non-FCRA
XML – FCRA	Accurint Subscription Add-Ons
	Batch Solutions – Non-FCRA
	XML – Non-FCRA
	Benefit Integrity Scan
	Beneficiary Risk Score
	Provider Integrity Scan
	Risk Defense Platform (RDP): Identity Management and Fraud
	Detection Solutions
	FraudPoint
	Instant Verify
	InstantID
	InstantID Q&A
	FlexID
	InstantID Business
	One Time Password
	Phone Finder
	Behavioral Assessment
	Email Risk Assessment
	Line Risk Assessment
	Socioeconomic Health Attributes
	Device Assessment
	TrueID
	Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)
	Jail Booking
	ThreatMetrix
	LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile
	Lexisteris Provider Data Masteri He
	Business Due Diligence Suite
	InstantID Business
	Business Attributes
	Business Attributes Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score
	Business Data Enrichment
	Risk Management Solutions (RMS)
	Business Monitoring with Alternative Data
	Business Monitoring with Alternative Data Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data
	Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data
	ZetX Cell Phone Tracking & Records Analysis Solutions
	Emailage
	ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: BehavioSec
	TrueID Web Service



TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing

TrueID Hardware	
TrueID All In One	
FlexID Business	
Orbis Reports	
Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona	

* XML and Batch are delivery methods rather than products. The license would depend on the products being delivered.

** This includes all Accurint products (Accurint for Government, Government Plus, Law Enforcement, Law Enforcement Plus, and Social Media).

LexisNexis Risk Solutions – Documents	Document Number
LexisNexis Risk Solutions Government Application	1
LexisNexis Master Terms and Conditions	2
Schedule A (pricing document)	3
FCRA Permissible Use Certification – Government	4
NON-FCRA Permissible Use Certification – Government	5
FCRA Addendum to the LexisNexis Master Terms and Conditions (form LNMTC)	6
Accurint Virtual Crime Center Addendum (Lead or Sub Agency)	7A & 7B
ThreatMetrix Addendum	8
Emailage Addendum	9
OTP Addendum	10
AmplifyID (formerly known as <i>Risk Intelligence Network</i>) Addendum	11
TrueID Addendum	12
TriMerge Credit Report (FCRA) Addendum	13
Professional Services Addendum	14

LexisNexis Risk Solutions Deliverables and Pricing

LexisNexis Risk Solutions – Products	Required Documents
Flat Rate, Per User & Transactional Pricing Schedules	
Accurint for Government	1, 2, 3, and 5
Accurint for Government Plus	1, 2, 3, and 5
Accurint for Law Enforcement	1, 2, 3, and 5
Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus	1, 2, 3, and 5
Accurint for Government Collections – Non-FCRA	1, 2, 3, and 5
Accurint for Government Collections – FCRA	1, 2, 3, 4, and 6
Accurint Subscription Add-Ons	4, 5, and 6 (depending on use)
Batch Solutions – Non-FCRA	1, 2, 3, and 5
Batch Solutions – FCRA	1, 2, 3, 4, and 6
XML – Non-FCRA	1, 2, 3, and 5
XML – FCRA	1, 2, 3, 4, and 6
Benefit Integrity Scan	1, 2, 3, and 5
Beneficiary Risk Score	1, 2, 3, and 5
Provider Integrity Scan	1, 2, 3, and 5
Benefit Assessment – FCRA	1, 2, 3, 4, and 6
Risk Defense Platform (RDP): Identity Management and Fraud Detection Solutions	1, 2, 3, and 5
FraudPoint	1, 2, 3, and 5



TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing

Instant Verity 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID Q&A 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID Business 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID Business 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID Business 1, 2, 3, and 5 Behavioral Assessment 1, 2, 3, and 5 Email Risk Assessment 1, 2, 3, and 5 Line Risk Assessment 1, 2, 3, and 5 Socioeconomic Health Attributes 1, 2, 3, and 5 Device Assessment 1, 2, 3, and 5 TrueID 1, 2, 3, and 5 Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC) 1, 2, 3, 5, and 12 Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC) 1, 2, 3, 5, and 13 Amplify ID (<i>formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network</i>) 1, 2, 3, 5, and 13 Amplify ID (<i>formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network</i>) 1, 2, 3, 5, and 5 LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile 1, 2, 3, and 5 LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile 1, 2, 3, and 5 InstantID Business 1, 2, 3, and 5 Business Due Diligence Suite 1, 2, 3, and 5 Business Menitoring with Alternative Data 1, 2, 3, and 5 Business Monitoring with Alternative Data 1, 2, 3, and 5 <th></th> <th>1 2 2 15</th>		1 2 2 15
InstantID Q&A1, 2, 3, and 5FlexID1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5One Time Password1, 2, 3, and 5Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Email Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 7Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 7Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 7TureID1, 2, 3, and 7 or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, and 7 or 7BZetX1, 2, 3, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, and 7 or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, and 5ZetX1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Comparison Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hernative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hernative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hernative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5 <td>Instant Verify</td> <td>1, 2, 3, and 5</td>	Instant Verify	1, 2, 3, and 5
FlexID1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5One Time Password1, 2, 3, and 5Phone Finder1, 2, 3, and 5Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioceconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 7Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, and 7 or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, and 5ZetX1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5Instruction Dubligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Instruction Dubligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Instruction Structures1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Instructures1, 2, 3, and 5Business Ordit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hernative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Bu		
InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5One Time Password1, 2, 3, 5, and 10Phone Finder1, 2, 3, and 5Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 5Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, and 5ItrexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hirmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Hirmographics Data1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
One Time Password1, 2, 3, 5, and 10Phone Finder1, 2, 3, and 5Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Email Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 5Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Phone Finder1, 2, 3, and 5Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Email Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 5Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 3LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1,		
Behavioral Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Email Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13IntreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Construction Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
Email Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13IntreatMetrix1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5 <td></td> <td></td>		
Line Risk Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, and 7Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 75ZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
Socioeconomic Health Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13IhrreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Met Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
Device Assessment1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 5LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
TrueID1, 2, 3, 5, and 12Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 5ZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Aldernative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Orogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)1, 2, 3, 5, and 7A or 7BJail Booking1, 2, 3, 5, and 5ZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Device Assessment	1, 2, 3, and 5
Jail Booking1, 2, 3, and 5ZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	TrueID	1, 2, 3, 5, and 12
ZetX1, 2, 3, 5, and 13Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Perogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Accurint Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)	
Amplify ID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)1, 2, 3, 5, and 11ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Jail Booking	1, 2, 3, and 5
ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, end 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, end 6TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, end 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, end 12	ZetX	1, 2, 3, 5, and 13
ThreatMetrix1, 2, 3, 5, and 8LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile1, 2, 3, and 5LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, end 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, end 6TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, end 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, end 12	Amplify ID (<i>formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network</i>)	1, 2, 3, 5, and 11
LexisNexis Provider Point1, 2, 3, and 5Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		1, 2, 3, 5, and 8
Business Due Diligence Suite1, 2, 3, and 5InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	LexisNexis Provider Data MasterFile	1, 2, 3, and 5
InstantID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	LexisNexis Provider Point	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Attributes1, 2, 3, and 5Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Business Due Diligence Suite	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score1, 2, 3, and 5Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	InstantID Business	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Data Enrichment1, 2, 3, and 5Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Business Attributes	1, 2, 3, and 5
Risk Management Solutions (RMS)1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Business Credit Score & Business Blended Credit Score	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Business Data Enrichment	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Monitoring with Alternative Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, and 5ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Risk Management Solutions (RMS)	1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data1, 2, 3, and 5Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		1, 2, 3, and 5
Business Monitoring with Firmographics Data1, 2, 3, and 5Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	U	1, 2, 3, and 5
Emailage1, 2, 3, 5, and 9ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		1, 2, 3, and 5
ThreatMetrix for Government Add-On: Behavioral Biometrics1, 2, 3, 6, and 8FlexID Business1, 2, 3, and 5Orbis Reports1, 2, 3, and 5TrueID Web Service1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID All-In One1, 2, 3, 6, and 12TrueID Hardware1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
FlexID Business 1, 2, 3, and 5 Orbis Reports 1, 2, 3, and 5 TrueID Web Service 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID All-In One 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID Hardware 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	U	
Orbis Reports 1, 2, 3, and 5 TrueID Web Service 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID All-In One 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID Hardware 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
TrueID Web Service 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID All-In One 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID Hardware 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12	Orbis Reports	
TrueID All-In One 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12 TrueID Hardware 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		
TrueID Hardware 1, 2, 3, 6, and 12		



Table of Contents

Accurint®
Accurint® Flat Rate, Per User Subscriptions
Accurint® Transactional Subscriptions
LexisNexis® Accurint® Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)
Accurint® TraX with Virtual Pen Register
Batch Solutions
XML Access
Identity Assurance and Fraud Detection Solutions
LexisNexis® Risk Defense Platform (RDP)/LexisNexis® Dynamic Decision Platform (DDP)62
LexisNexis® AmplifyID (formerly known as Risk Intelligence Network)62
Fraud Risk Decisioning64
Identity Verification
Identity Authentication
Business Due Diligence Suite
Healthcare Solutions
LexisNexis® Bank Account Owner Verification
LexisNexis® Jail Booking Search and Watch
LexisNexis® Homestead Exemption Fraud Detection
LexisNexis® Profile Booster
Credit Bureau report from one Credit Bureau
Credit Monoitoring
Federal or Stae Tax Liens and Jusgements (FCRA)
Colorado Surcharge for Tri-Merge Credit Report
Implementation and Support Fees
Custom Packages
LexisNexis VitalChek



<u>Accurint®</u>

Accurint offers fast, efficient search technology that allows you to instantly locate both people and businesses, and authenticate their identities. It verifies such essential personal information as name, address and Social Security Number or Federal Identification number, and confirms the identities of businesses and their authorized agents. It also allows you to verify the identities and validate professional licenses, DEA licensing, legal standing and criminal records.

Accurint® Flat Rate, Per User Subscriptions

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. The annual minimum can be met with Add-Ons (see below.)

Description	Per Subscriber, Per Agency
Accurint [®] for Law Enforcement (A4LE); or Accurint [®] for Government	
(A4Gov); or Accurint [®] for Government Collections (A4GC); or Accurint [®]	
for Government Eligibility (A4GE).	1 user = \$130.00/month
- All pricing is per user, per agency	
- Fees include all Standard Features (priced \$0.00) in the separately	Discounted pricing is available for more than 1 user.
attached Flat Rate Price Schedules. This offer also includes the following	more than 1 user.
features in flat-rate Accurint subscriptions at no additional cost: Real-Time	
Phones, Email Search, and Real-Time Motor Vehicle Reports.	
Accurint [®] for Law Enforcement Plus (A4LE+) or Accurint [®] for	
Government Plus (A4Gov+)	
	1 user = \$150.00/month
- All pricing is per user, per agency	
- Fees include all Standard Features (priced \$0.00) in the separately	Discounted pricing is available for
attached Flat Rate Price Schedules. This offer also includes the following	<mark>more than 1 user.</mark>
features in flat-rate Accurint subscriptions at no additional cost: Real-Time	
Phones, Email Search, and Real-Time Motor Vehicle Reports.	

Accurint Subscription Add-Ons

Advanced Sexual Offender (Online Batch) (Available in A4LE, A4Gov, A4LE+, A4Gov+)	\$20/user/month
Government Location Report (Available in A4Gov, A4Gov+)	\$15/user/month
Healthcare/Medical Bundle (Available in A4LE, A4Gov, A4LE+, A4Gov+)	\$40/user/month
Identity Authenticate (Available in A4LE, A4Gov, A4Gov+)	\$15/user/month
Identity Verification (Available in A4LE, A4Gov, A4Gov+)	\$10/user/month
Law Enforcement Location Report (Available in A4LE, A4LE+)	\$15/user/month
News (Available in all Accurint solutions)	\$35/user/month
Virtual Identity Search & Report (Available in all Accurint solutions)	\$25/user/month
Contact Card Report	\$10/user/month
Email Search (Available in all Accurint solutions)	\$10/user/month
	15 alerts = \$15.00/user/month
Sexual Offender Alerts (Available in A4LE+, A4Gov+)	30 alerts = \$27.00/user/month
	60 alerts = \$45/user/month



TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing

Equifax Credit Reports (FCRA) (Available in A4Gov)	\$2.25 per search
Credit Report – Single (FCRA, for employment purposes only) (Available in A4Gov)	\$6.00 per report
Credit Report – BiMerge (FCRA, for employment purposes only) (Available in A4Gov)	\$12.00 per report
Credit Report – TriMerge (FCRA, for employment purposes only) (Available in A4Gov)	\$17.00 per report
Jail Booking Search & Report (Available in A4Gov)	\$100.00/user/month

Non-Subscription Features

The following features are only available on a transactional basis, and not included as part of the Per User Subscription on the Accurint products. These searches will be billed at the rates listed in the applicable Price Schedule:

Per User Subscription Excluded Features	
Bankruptcy Dockets / Documents	National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report
Canadian Phones	News Searches
Comprehensive Healthcare Business &	Online Batch Services
Provider Report	
Court Search Wizard	Property Deed Image
DE Corporation Search and Report	Provider Search & Report
FCRA Credit Reports	Provider Report Card
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business & Provider Report	Provider Sanction Search & Report
Identity Authenticate	Real Time Person Search
Identity Verification	Real Time Phone Search
Law Enforcement Location Report	Virtual Identity Search & Report
	WorkPlace Locator
Jail Booking Search & Report	Contact Card Report

Add-On Feature Key						
Feature	Accurint for Govt.	Accurint for Govt. Plus	Accurin t for LE	Accurint for LE Plus	Accurint for Govt. Collections	Accurint for Govt. Eligibility
Advanced Sex Offender Search	n/a	available	n/a	available	n/a	n/a
Advanced Sexual Offender Solution	available	available	available	available	n/a	n/a
Government Location Report	available	available	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Healthcare/Medical Bundle	available	available	available	available	n/a	n/a
Identity Authenticate	available	available	available	available	n/a	n/a
Identity Verification	available	available	available	available	n/a	n/a
Law Enforcement Location Report	n/a	n/a	available	available	n/a	n/a
News (all Types)	available	available	available	available	available	n/a
Sex Offender Alerts*	n/a	available	n/a	available	n/a	n/a
Contact Card Report	available	available	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Virtual Identity Search & Report	available	available	available	available	available	n/a
Equifax Credit Reports (FCRA)	available	available	available	available	n/a	n/a
Jail Booking Search & Report	available	n/a	available	n/a	n/a	n/a



Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Government Collections (A4GC)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum	
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)	

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated. All searches/reports with a price of \$0.00 are considered "Standard Features" and are included in the Subscription plan.

A4GC Contact & Locate NON-FCRA Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.00
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Basic Lookup	\$0.00
Business Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Business Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Business Credit	\$0.00
Business Credit Report	\$0.00
Business Search	\$0.00
Businesses In The News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$0.00
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Deep Skip Search	\$0.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations Report (not discountable)	\$11.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.00
InstantID	\$0.00
InstantID With FraudDefender	\$0.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Motor Vehicle Locator	\$0.00
Motor Vehicle Locator Report	\$0.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$0.00
Neighbors ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
People At Work Locator	\$0.00
People In The News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts	
Charged at Regular Price)	
-1 - 50	\$0.00
-51 - 250	\$0.00
-251 - 500	\$0.00
-501 - 1,000	\$0.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$0.00



-5,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$0.00
Person Search	\$0.00
Phone History Report (not discountable)	\$0.25
Phones Plus	\$0.00
Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
Real Property Locator (Property Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$0.00
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Reverse Lookup	\$0.00
Social Network Report (not discountable)	\$1.00
USA Patriot Act	\$0.00
Voter Registration Locator	\$0.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	
Comprehensive Contact & Locate Report: Summary Report, Associates, Driver's	
Licenses, Email Search Premium, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus,	#0.00
Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), UCC Filings and Voter	\$0.00
Registration.	
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN	
Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date	
Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible	\$0.00
Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Email Search Premium and	
Corporate Affiliations.	
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous	\$0.00
Residents and Phones at Address)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Businesses At Address	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.00
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$0.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations,	¢0.00
Parent Company, and Industry Information)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
-Associated People	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.00
-Corporation Filings	\$0.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.00
-IRS 5500	\$0.00
-Liens and Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-Hoperites -UCC Filings	\$0.00
-000 i milgo	ψυ.υυ



-Watercraft	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report: Base Report: Others Using Same SSN, Date and	
Location where SSN Issued, Comprehensive Report Summary, Address Summary,	\$0.00
Company Header.	
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.00
-Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
-Real Property Locator	\$0.00
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
-Voter Registration Locator	\$0.00
Online Batch	
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-	
Residents, Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.23
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-	
Residents, Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People	\$0.25
at Work (Multiple)	
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Multiple = 2 Or More Phones/Addresses Returned	

A4GC Decisioning FCRA Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
Equifax Credit Report (not discountable)	\$2.25
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.00
Judgments & Liens	\$0.00
Judgments & Liens Report	\$0.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Property Assessment Search	\$0.00



Property Assessment Report	\$0.00
Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports)	\$8.00
(not discountable)	¢0.00
Property Mortgages and Deeds Search	\$0.00
Property Mortgages and Deeds Report (excluding Deed image)	\$0.00
Real Property (Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$0.00
Real Property Report	\$0.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00
Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft	\$0.00
and UCC Filings.	
Comprehensive Contact & Locate Report: Summary Report, Bankruptcy, Email Search Premium, Hunting / Fishing Permits, and Liens & Judgments	\$0.00
Comprehensive Address Report	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Criminal Records	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Real Property	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders	\$0.00
-Supplemental Data Sources	\$0.00



Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Government Eligibility (A4GE)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

A4GE Contact & Locate NON-FCRA Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Basic Lookup	\$0.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
InstantID	\$0.00
InstantID With FraudDefender	\$0.00
Person Search	\$0.00
Phones Plus	\$0.00
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.00
Reverse Lookup	\$0.00
A4GE Decisioning FCRA Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
Real Property (Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$0.00
Real Property Report	\$0.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00

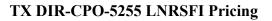


Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Law Enforcement (A4LE)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

A4LE Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search	\$0.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.00
Advanced Person Search	\$0.00
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$0.00
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Boolean Search	\$0.00
Business Credit	\$0.00
Business Credit Report	\$0.00
Business Search	\$0.00
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Civil Courts Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
CLIA Report	\$0.00
Concealed Weapons Permit	\$0.00
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$0.00
Court Search Wizard (Additional Fees May Apply; Orders Are Non-Refundable)	
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$35.00
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$40.00
-County Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-County Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$30.00
-Federal Division Civil - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Civil - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Statewide Criminal (not discountable)	\$24.00
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations Report (not discountable)	\$11.00





Disclosed Entity Service	\$0.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.00
Federal Civil Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.00
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.00
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.00
	\$0.00
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.00
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
Law Enforcement Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Liens & Judgments	\$0.00
Liens & Judgments Report	\$0.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Report	\$0.00
** Coverage and state fees are available in the product and are subject to change	
MVR Wildcard Search	\$0.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report (not discountable)	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report	\$0.00
Neighbors ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
NPI Data Search	\$0.00
NPI Report	\$0.00
Passport Validation	\$0.00
People At Work Search	\$0.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at Regular	
Price)	
-1 - 50	\$0.00
-51 - 250	\$0.00
-251 - 500	\$0.00
-501 - 1,000	\$0.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$0.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$0.00
Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
Property Deed Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Report	\$0.00
Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
	ψ0.00



Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable)	\$8.00
Property Search (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages)	\$0.00
Property Report (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages, excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
Provider Search	\$0.25
Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Person Search (charged per search)	\$3.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Relavint Visual Link Analysis (Per Diagram)	\$0.00
Satellite Image Search	\$0.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
USA Patriot Act	\$0.00
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Voter Registrations	\$0.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA	\$0.00
Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	
Business Link Report	\$0.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed Weapons Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, Email Search Premium, FAA Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search, Hunting/Fishing Permits, Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and Watercraft.	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Email Search Premium, Address Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	\$0.00
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Email Search Premium, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	\$0.00
Summary Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Census Data, Bankruptcy Indicator, Property Indicator and Corporate Affiliations Indicator.	\$0.00
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones at Address)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Businesses At Address	\$0.00



-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.00
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.00
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent Company,	¢0.00
and Industry Information)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
-Associated People	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.00
-Corporation Filings	\$0.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.00
-IRS 5500	\$0.00
-Liens and Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
-Watercraft	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location	+
where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education, Comprehensive Report	\$0.00
Summary)	
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Criminal Records	\$0.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.00
-National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.00
-People At Work	\$0.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.00
-Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-itear fine venicie registrations (charged per scateli) (not discountable)	ψ5.50





-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders	\$0.00
-Supplemental Data Sources	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional	¢10.00
Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone	#0.50
Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$6.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of Birth, Social	\$0.50
Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	<i>Q</i> 0.2 0
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	\$0.50
-GSA Sanctions (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00



-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents, Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.23
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents, Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Multiple)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Real Time Motor Vehicle Registrations	\$1.50
Property - Add Up to Five Properties Owned by The Subject	\$1.00
Consumer InstantID	\$0.65
Consumer InstantID with Fraud Defender	\$0.95
Consumer InstantID with Red Flags Rule	\$0.90
Multiple = 2 Or More Phones/Addresses Returned	



Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Government (A4G)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

A4G Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search	\$0.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.00
Advanced Person Search	\$0.00
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$0.00
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Boolean Search	\$0.00
Business Credit	\$0.00
Business Credit Report	\$0.00
Business Search	\$0.00
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Case Audit Compliance	\$0.00
Civil Courts Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
CLIA Search	\$0.00
Concealed Weapons Permit	\$0.00
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$0.00
Court Search Wizard (Additional Fees May Apply; Orders Are Non-Refundable)	
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$35.00
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$40.00
-County Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-County Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$30.00
-Federal Division Civil - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Civil - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Statewide Criminal (not discountable)	\$24.00
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00



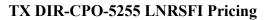
Delaware Corporations Report (not discountable)	\$11.00
Disclosed Entity Service (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$5.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Global Market Identifiers Search	\$3.75
Dun & Bradstreet Report	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.00
Federal Civil Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$2.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.00
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.00
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.00
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.00
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
InstantID Consumer Search	\$0.00
InstantID Consumer & FraudDefender Search	\$0.00
Liens & Judgments	\$0.00
Liens & Judgments Report	\$0.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Mathages / Divorces Search Motor Vehicles Search	\$1.00
Motor Vehicles Report	\$0.00
** Coverage and state fees are available in the product and are subject to change	\$0.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report (not discountable)	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report	\$0.00
Neighbors ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
NPI Report	\$0.00
OSHA Investigative Reports Search	\$0.00
Passport Validation	\$1.00
People At Work Search	\$0.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at Regular	\$5.00
Price)	
-1 - 50	\$0.00
-1 - 50 -51 - 250	\$0.00
-51 - 250	\$0.00
-501 - 1,000	\$0.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$0.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
-25,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
Professional Licenses	\$0.00
Property Assessment Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report	\$0.00
Property Deed Search	\$0.00
	\$0.00



Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not	\$8.00
discountable)	
Property Search (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages)	\$0.00
Property Report (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages, excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
Provider Search	\$0.25
Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Person Search (charged per search)	\$3.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$0.00
Relavint Visual Link Analysis (Per Diagram)	\$0.00
Satellite Image Search	\$0.00
SEC Filings Search	\$3.50
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
SIRIS	\$0.00
USA Patriot Act	\$0.00
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Voter Registrations	\$0.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft,	\$0.00
FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	
Business Link Report (charged per search)	\$5.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed Weapons	
Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, FAA	
Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search, Hunting/Fishing Permits,	\$0.00
Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report, Neighbors, People at Work,	\$0.00
Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual	
Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and Watercraft.	
Additional Report Options:	
- Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At	
Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Address	\$3.50
Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	
Entitlement Report: Summary Report, Phones Plus, Bankruptcy, Liens/Judgments, UCC Filings,	
People at Work, Driver's Licenses, Vehicle Registrations, Property, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA	\$0.00
Aircraft, Professional Licenses, Associates, Relatives (3 Degrees), Criminal Records and Sexual	
Offenders. Results Can Be Restricted by The User to Their Applicable Dates of Interest.	
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone	
Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current	\$0.00
Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at	
Historical Addresses, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	¢1.00
Government Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00



Summary Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Census Data, Bankruptcy Indicator, Property Indicator and Corporate Affiliations Indicator.	\$0.00
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones	
at Address)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Businesses At Address	\$0.00
-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.00
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.00
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent Company,	\$0.00
and Industry Information)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	
-Business Registrations	\$0.00
-Corporation Filings	\$0.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.00
-Internet Domain Names	\$0.00
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens and Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
-Watercraft	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education, Comprehensive Report Summary)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Criminal Records	\$0.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.00
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.40
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.00





-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.00
-People At Work	\$0.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
- Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders	\$0.00
-Supplemental Data Sources	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$6.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of Birth, Social Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	00.00



	Φ <u>Ω</u> <u>Γ</u> Ω
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00
-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch Services	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents, Phones	\$0.23
Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents, Phones	¢0.25
Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Multiple)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Real Time Motor Vehicle Registrations	\$1.50
Property - Add Up to Five Properties Owned by The Subject	\$1.00
Consumer InstantID	\$0.65
Consumer InstantID with Fraud Defender	\$0.95
Consumer InstantID with Red Flags Rule	\$0.90

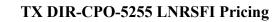


Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Law Enforcement Plus (A4LE+)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

A4LE+ Flat-Rate Feature	Price
Accurint Mapping (Charged per layer)	\$0.00
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search	\$0.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.00
Advanced Person Search	\$0.00
Advanced Sexual Offender Search	\$2.00
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$0.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Boolean Search	\$0.00
Business Search	\$0.00
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Civil Courts Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
CLIA Report	\$0.00
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$0.00
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
FAA Certifications (Report Included)	\$0.00
Federal Civil Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.00
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.00
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.00
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.00
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
Liens & Judgments	\$0.00
Lineup	\$0.00





Marriages / Divorces Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Report	\$0.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report (not discountable)	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report	\$0.00
NPI Data Search	\$0.00
NPI Report	\$0.00
Passport Validation	\$0.00
People At Work Search	\$0.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at Regular	
Price)	
-1 - 50	\$0.00
-51 - 250	\$0.00
-251 - 500	\$0.00
-501 - 1,000	\$0.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$0.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$0.00
Person Search	\$0.00
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
Property Deed Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Report	\$0.00
Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
Provider Search	\$0.25
Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relavint Plus Link Analysis (per diagram)	\$0.00
Reverse Lookup	\$0.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
USA Patriot Act	\$0.00
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00
Wildcard Search	\$0.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	\$0.00
Business Link Report	\$0.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed Weapons	
Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, Email	\$0.00



Search Premium, FAA Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search,	
Hunting/Fishing Permits, Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report,	
Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property,	
Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and	
Watercraft.	
Additional Report Options:	
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At	
Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Email Search	\$0.00
Premium, Address Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone	
Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current	\$0.00
Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at	φ0.00
Historical Addresses, Email Search Premium, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	
Law Enforcement Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Relatives, Neighbors, & Associates Report	\$0.00
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones	\$0.00
at Address)	φ0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Businesses At Address	\$0.00
-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.00
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.00
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent Company,	
and Industry Information)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
-Associated People	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.00
-Corporation Filings	\$0.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-Liens and Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location	φ0.00
where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education, Comprehensive Report	\$0.00
Summary)	φ0.00
Nummary)	



A • .	¢0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy -Criminal Records	\$0.00
	\$0.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.00
-National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.00
-People At Work	\$0.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses (Report Included)	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders	\$0.00
-Supplemental Data Sources	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional	\$10.00
Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone	\$0.50
Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.30
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional	\$6.00
Report Options listed below)	ψ0.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of Birth, Social	\$0.50
Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	φ0.30
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00



-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	\$0.50
-GSA Sanctions (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00
-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Batch Person Search	\$0.50
Batch Telephone	\$0.10
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50



Flat Rate Price Schedule: Accurint® for Government Plus (A4Gov+)

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
N/A	\$200/month (\$2,400/year)

Accurint: Annual minimum must be \$2,400. Minimal Accurint annual revenue commitment for any Accurint account. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice.

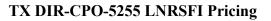
A4GOV+ Flat-Rate Feature	PRICE
Accurint Mapping (Charged per layer)	\$0.00
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search	\$0.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.00
Advanced Person Search	\$0.00
Advanced Sexual Offender Search	\$2.00
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$0.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Search	\$0.00
Bankruptcy Report	\$0.00
Boolean Search	\$0.00
Business Search	\$0.00
Businesses in the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Civil Courts Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
CLIA Report	\$0.00
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$0.00
Criminal Records	\$0.00
Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
Death Records	\$0.00
Death Records Report	\$0.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.00
Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) Global Market Identifiers Search	\$3.75
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.00
FAA Certifications (Report Included)	\$0.00
Federal Civil Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$2.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search	\$0.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.00
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.00
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.00
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.00
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
Liens & Judgments	\$0.00



Lineup	\$0.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Search	\$0.00
Motor Vehicles Report	\$0.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search	\$0.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report	\$0.00
NPI Data Search	\$0.00
NPI Report	\$0.00
OSHA Investigative Reports Search	\$1.00
Passport Validation	\$0.00
People At Work Search	\$0.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at Regular Price)	
-1 - 50	\$0.00
-51 - 250	\$0.00
-251 - 500	\$0.00
-501 - 1,000	\$0.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$0.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$0.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$0.00
Person Search	\$0.00
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Professional Licenses	\$0.00
Property Assessment Search	\$0.00
Property Assessment Report	\$0.00
Property Deed Search	\$0.00
Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$0.00
Provider Search	\$0.25
Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.00
Relavint Plus Link Analysis (per diagram)	\$0.00
Reverse Lookup	\$0.00
SEC Filings Search	\$3.50
Sexual Offenders (Report Included)	\$0.00
USA Patriot Act	\$0.00
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Watercraft	\$0.00
Watercraft Report	\$0.00
Wildcard Search	\$0.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50



Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA	¢0.00
Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	\$0.00
Business Link Report (charged per search)	\$5.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed Weapons Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, FAA Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search, Hunting/Fishing Permits, Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and Watercraft.	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Real Time Phones Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Address Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	\$3.50
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	\$0.00
Government Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Relatives, Neighbors, & Associates Report	\$0.00
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones at Address)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Businesses At Address	\$0.00
-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Search	\$0.00
-Criminal Records Report	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.00
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.00
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included)	\$0.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent Company, and Industry Information)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$0.00
-Associated People	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.00
-Corporation Filings	\$0.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-Internet Domain Names	\$0.00
-Liens and Judgments	\$0.00





-Motor Vehicles	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education, Comprehensive Report Summary)	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy	\$0.00
-Criminal Records	\$0.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.00
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.00
-Liens And Judgments	\$0.00
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.00
-National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$0.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.00
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.00
-People At Work	\$0.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses	\$0.00
-Properties	\$0.00
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$0.00
-Sexual Offenders	\$0.00
-Supplemental Data Sources	\$0.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75



-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features	\$6.00
and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$6.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of	\$0.50
Birth, Social Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	\$0.30
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	\$0.50
-GSA Sanctions (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00
-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch Services	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Batch Person Search	\$0.50
Batch Telephone	\$0.10
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50



Accurint[®] Transactional Subscriptions

Accurint transactional (per-search) pricing is also available, if desired. This pricing requires a \$200 permonth minimum commitment from each agency, regardless of the number of users. Each month the agency would pay \$200 or the total fee for all Accurint searches conducted during the month, whichever is greater. Each agency would incur charges for each search, pursuant to prices listed in the separately attached Accurint Transactional Price Schedules.

Implementation Fee	Monthly Minimum
N/A	\$200/month

Transactional Price Schedule: A4LE

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated.

A4LE Transactional Feature	PRICE
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search (charged per search)	\$1.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.35
Advanced Person Search	\$0.75
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$5.00
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search (charged per search)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Report	\$1.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Boolean Search	\$2.00
Business Credit (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Business Credit Report	\$20.00
Business Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.35
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Civil Courts Search (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$2.00
CLIA Report	\$0.25
Concealed Weapons Permit	\$0.25
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$1.00
Court Search Wizard (Additional Fees May Apply; Orders Are Non-Refundable)	
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$35.00
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$40.00
-County Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-County Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$30.00
-Federal Division Civil - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Civil - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Statewide Criminal (not discountable)	\$24.00
Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.25
Death Records (charged per search)	\$0.25



Death Records Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Disclosed Entity Service (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$5.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.75
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$0.23
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.25
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.25
Federal Civil Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$2.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$3.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.25
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.50
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.50
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$1.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.25
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
Law Enforcement Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Liens & Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
Liens & Judgments Report	\$1.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Motor Vehicles Search	\$0.75
Motor Vehicles Report	\$1.00
** Coverage and state fees are available in the product and are subject to change	
MVR Wildcard Search	\$1.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report (not discountable)	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$1.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search (charged per search)	\$0.50
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report (charged per search)	\$1.50
Neighbors ("Next Steps") (not discountable)	\$0.25
NPI Data Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
NPI Report	\$0.50
Passport Validation (charged per search)	\$1.00
People At Work Search	\$1.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at	\$5.00
Regular Price)	
-1 - 50	\$3.00
-1 - 50 -51 - 250	\$15.00
-51 - 250	\$30.00
-501 - 1,000	\$60.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$300.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$1,500.00
	\$6,000.00
Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Property Deed Search	\$1.00



	¢1.00
Property Assessment Search	\$1.00
Property Assessment Report	\$1.00
Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$1.00
Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not	\$8.00
discountable)	#2 00
Property Search (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages)	\$2.00
Property Report (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages, excluding Deed Image)	\$2.00
Provider Search	\$0.25
Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Person Search (charged per search)	\$3.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$2.00
Relavint Visual Link Analysis (Per Diagram) (not discountable)	\$2.00
Satellite Image Search	\$0.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
USA Patriot Act (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Voter Registrations	\$0.25
Watercraft	\$0.50
Watercraft Report	\$1.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots,	¢2.50
FAA Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	\$3.50
Business Link Report (charged per search)	\$5.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed Weapons Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, Email Search Premium, FAA Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search, Hunting/Fishing Permits, Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and Watercraft.	\$6.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Email Search Premium, Address Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	\$3.50
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Email Search Premium, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	\$3.50
Summary Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Census Data, Bankruptcy Indicator, Property Indicator and Corporate Affiliations Indicator.	\$0.50
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones at Address)	\$0.50



Additional Demont Optional	
Additional Report Options: -Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) -Businesses At Address	\$1.00
-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.25
-Criminal Records Search (charged per search)	\$0.23
	\$1.00
-Criminal Records Report -Driver Licenses at Address	
	\$0.75
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25 \$0.75
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.25
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent	\$0.50
Company, and Industry Information)	
Additional Report Options:	 ¢1.00
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens and Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education, Comprehensive Report Summary)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.25
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.75
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.75
-National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$3.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.25
-People At Work	\$1.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00



-Properties	\$1.00
-Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Supplemental Data Sources (charged per search)	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and	·
Additional Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone	
Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features and	
Additional Report Options listed below)	\$6.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of Birth, Social	\$0.50
Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	\$0.50
-GSA Sanctions (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
(<i>O</i>	\$0.25
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	30.23



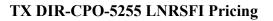
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00
-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	¢0.00
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.23
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	\$0.25
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Multiple)	\$0.23
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Real Time Motor Vehicle Registrations	\$1.50
Property - Add Up to Five Properties Owned by The Subject	\$1.00
Consumer InstantID	\$0.65
Consumer InstantID with Fraud Defender	\$0.95
Consumer InstantID with Red Flags Rule	\$0.90



Transactional Price Schedule: A4Gov

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated.

A4Gov Transactional Feature	PRICE
Advanced Motor Vehicle Search (charged per search)	\$1.00
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.35
Advanced Person Search	\$0.75
Automated Valuation Model (AVM) Report	\$5.00
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Bankruptcies, Liens & Judgments Search (charged per search)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Report	\$1.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Boolean Search	\$2.00
Business Credit (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Business Credit Report	\$20.00
Business Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.35
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Civil Courts Search (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$2.00
CLIA Search	\$0.25
Concealed Weapons Permit	\$0.25
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$1.00
Court Search Wizard (Additional Fees May Apply; Orders Are Non-Refundable)	
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$35.00
-County Civil Lower & Upper Court - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$40.00
-County Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-County Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$30.00
-Federal Division Civil - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Civil - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 7 Year (not discountable)	\$16.00
-Federal Division Criminal - 10 Year (not discountable)	\$25.00
-Statewide Criminal (not discountable)	\$24.00
Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.25
Death Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
Death Records Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations Report (not discountable)	\$11.00
Disclosed Entity Service (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$5.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.75
Dun & Bradstreet Search	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Global Market Identifiers Search	\$3.75
Dun & Bradstreet Report	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40





FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.25
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.25
Federal Civil Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$2.00
Federal Criminal Court Records Search (charged per search)	\$3.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.25
Federal Employer ID Numbers (FEIN)	\$0.50
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.50
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$1.00
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.25
Identity Authenticate (charged per search)	\$1.25
Identity Verification (charged per search)	\$0.60
InstantID Consumer Search (charged per search)	\$0.75
InstantID Consumer & FraudDefender Search (charged per search)	\$1.05
Liens & Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
Liens & Judgments Report	\$1.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Manages / Divorces Search Motor Vehicles Search	\$1.00
Motor Vehicles Report	\$1.00
** Coverage and state fees are available in the product and are subject to change	\$1.00
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report (not discountable)	\$3.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$1.00
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Search (charged per search)	\$0.50
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) Report (charged per search)	\$1.50
Neighbors ("Next Steps") (not discountable)	\$1.50
NPI Data Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
NPI Report	\$0.23
OSHA Investigative Reports Search	\$1.00
Passport Validation (charged per search)	\$1.00
People At Work Search	\$1.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$1.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at	\$3.00
Regular Price)	
-1 - 50	\$3.00
-1-50 -51-250	\$15.00
-251 - 500	\$30.00 \$60.00
-501 - 1,000	
-1,001 - 5,000	\$300.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$1,500.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$6,000.00 \$1.00
Professional Licenses (charged per search)	
Property Assessment Search	\$1.00
Property Assessment Report	\$1.00
Property Deed Search	\$1.00
Property Deed Report (excluding Deed Image)	\$1.00
Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not	\$8.00
discountable)	
Property Search (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages)	\$2.00
Property Report (Property Assessments, Deeds & Mortgages, excluding Deed Image)	\$2.00
Provider Search	\$0.25



Provider Report	\$5.00
Provider Report Card (charged per search)	\$5.00
Provider Sanction Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Real Time Person Search (charged per search)	\$3.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$2.00
Relavint Visual Link Analysis (Per Diagram) (not discountable)	\$2.00
Satellite Image Search	\$0.00
SEC Filings Search	\$3.50
Sexual Offenders (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
SIRIS	\$0.00
USA Patriot Act (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Virtual Identity Search & Report	\$2.00
Voter Registrations	\$0.25
Watercraft	\$0.50
Watercraft Report	\$1.00
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	\$5.50
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots,	
FAA Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	\$3.50
Business Link Report (charged per search)	\$5.00
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Associates, Bankruptcy, Concealed	ψ5.00
Weapons Permits, Criminal Records, DEA Controlled Substances License Search, Driver's Licenses, FAA Aircraft, FAA Pilots, Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search, Hunting/Fishing Permits, Liens/Judgments, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Possible Education, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), Sexual Offenders, UCC Filings, Vehicle Registrations, Voter Registration and Watercraft.	\$6.00
Additional Report Options:	
- Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Contact Card Report: Summary Report: Names Associated with Subject, Contact List: At Home, At Work, Through Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Address Summary and Phones Plus (optional).	\$3.50
Entitlement Report: Summary Report, Phones Plus, Bankruptcy, Liens/Judgments, UCC Filings, People at Work, Driver's Licenses, Vehicle Registrations, Property, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft, Professional Licenses, Associates, Relatives (3 Degrees), Criminal Records and Sexual Offenders. Results Can Be Restricted by The User to Their Applicable Dates of Interest.	\$4.00
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	\$3.50
Government Location Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Summary Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued,	
Census Data, Bankruptcy Indicator, Property Indicator and Corporate Affiliations Indicator. Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and	\$0.50
Phones at Address)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	



-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Businesses At Address	\$0.25
-Concealed Weapons Permit Search	\$0.25
-Criminal Records Search (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.75
-Hunting/Fishing License Search	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.75
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.25
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders Search (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent	¢0.50
Company, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-Internet Domain Names	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens and Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Custom Comprehensive Report (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date and	
Location where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Possible Education,	\$0.50
Comprehensive Report Summary)	
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
-DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.25
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.75
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Federal Firearms & Explosives License Search	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.75
-National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$3.00
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.25
-People At Work	\$1.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
	+



-Properties	\$1.00
- Real Time Phone Search (not discountable)	\$0.50
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Supplemental Data Sources (charged per search)	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$10.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone Variations; Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-Sanctions	\$0.50
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Verification	\$0.75
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Flat Rate Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (includes Base Report Features and Additional Report Options listed below)	\$6.00
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report (Base Report Features: Gender, Date of Birth, Social	\$0.50
Security Number, Tax ID(s) UPIN and NPI number)	
Additional Report Options:	
-Additional Deceased Data Sources	\$0.00
-Associates	\$0.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
-Business Address Summary	\$0.25
-Business Affiliations	\$0.50
-Business Phone Matches	\$0.25
-DEA Licenses	\$0.25
-Degrees	\$0.00
-Education	\$0.50
-Group Affiliations	\$0.50
-GSA Sanctions (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Hospital Affiliations	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Medical Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Possible Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Professional Licenses (charged per search)	\$1.00



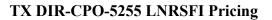
-Sanctions (Disciplinary) (charged per search)	\$0.50
-Sexual Offenses (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Specialties	\$0.00
-Verification	\$0.75
Online Batch Services	
Advanced Person Search	\$0.50
Deceased Person	\$0.25
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	¢0.22
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.23
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Multiple)	
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Real Time Motor Vehicle Registrations	\$1.50
Property - Add Up to Five Properties Owned by The Subject	\$1.00
Consumer InstantID	\$0.65
Consumer InstantID with Fraud Defender	\$0.95
Consumer InstantID with Red Flags Rule	\$0.90



Transactional Price Schedule: A4GC

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated.

A4GC Contact & Locate NON-FCRA Transactional Feature	PRICE
Advanced Person Alerts Update	\$0.35
Associates ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Basic Lookup (not discountable)	\$0.10
Business Bankruptcy Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Business Bankruptcy Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Business Credit (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Business Credit Report	\$20.00
Business Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.35
Businesses In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$1.00
Death Records (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Death Records Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Deep Skip Search	\$0.50
Delaware Corporations (not discountable)	\$1.00
Delaware Corporations Report (not discountable)	\$11.00
Driver Licenses	\$0.75
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
Fictitious Business Name	\$0.50
InstantID (charged per search)	\$0.75
InstantID With FraudDefender (charged per search)	\$1.05
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Motor Vehicle Locator	\$0.75
Motor Vehicle Locator Report	\$1.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$1.00
Neighbors ("Next Steps") (not discountable)	\$0.25
People At Work Locator	\$1.00
People In the News (not discountable)	\$5.00
Person Alerts Monitoring (Monthly Monitoring Transactions Per Acct.) (Alerts Charged at	
Regular Price)	
-1 - 50	\$3.00
-51 - 250	\$15.00
-251 - 500	\$30.00
-501 - 1,000	\$60.00
-1,001 - 5,000	\$300.00
-5,001 - 25,000	\$1,500.00
-25,001 - 100,000	\$6,000.00
Person Search (not discountable)	\$0.35
Phone History Report (not discountable)	\$0.25
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Real Property Locator (Property Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$2.00





Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Relatives ("Next Steps")	\$1.00
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates ("Next Steps")	\$2.00
Reverse Lookup (not discountable)	\$0.10
Social Network Report (not discountable)	\$1.00
USA Patriot Act (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Voter Registration Locator (not discountable)	\$0.25
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
Reports	\$5.50
Comprehensive Contact & Locate Report: Summary Report, Associates, Driver's Licenses, Email Search Premium, Neighbors, People at Work, Phones Plus, Professional Licenses, Property, Relatives (3 Degrees), UCC Filings and Voter Registration.	\$6.00
Finder Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Email Search Premium and Corporate Affiliations.	\$3.50
Comprehensive Address Report: (Base Report Features: Current and Previous Residents and Phones at Address)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Businesses At Address	\$0.25
-Driver Licenses at Address	\$0.75
-Motor Vehicles Registered at Address	\$0.75
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors At Address	\$0.25
-Property Ownership Current / Previous	\$1.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name and TIN Variations, Parent Company, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens and Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
-Properties	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$0.50
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Custom Comprehensive Report: Base Report: Others Using Same SSN, Date and Location where SSN Issued, Comprehensive Report Summary, Address Summary, Company Header.	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associates -Driver Licenses Information	\$1.00
	\$0.75
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.25

TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing



-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Real Property Locator	\$1.00
-Real Time Vehicle Registrations (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$1.00
-Voter Registration Locator (not discountable)	\$0.25
Online Batch	
Address (Single)	\$0.13
Address (Multiple)	\$0.16
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	\$0.23
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phones: Directory Assistance Match, Address and Name Variations, Co-Residents,	\$0.25
Phones Plus & Relatives; Add-Ons Possible Relocation, Neighbors & People at Work (Multiple)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (single)	\$0.25
Waterfall Phone with Address (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (single)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (per input) (multiple)	\$0.04
Multiple = 2 Or More Phones/Addresses Returned	
A4GC Decisioning FCRA Transactional Feature	PRICE
Bankruptcy Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Report	\$1.00
Bankruptcy Docket Sheet (\$0.50 For First 5 Pages & \$0.20 Per Page Thereafter) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Documents (Per Page, Up to Max Charge Of \$6 Per Document) (not discountable)	\$0.20
Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
Equifax Credit Report (not discountable)	\$2.25
FAA Aircraft (Report Included) (not discountable)	\$0.25
FAA Pilots (Report Included) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Federal Firearms & Explosives (not discountable)	\$0.25
Hunting/Fishing Licenses (not discountable)	
	30.25
	\$0.25 \$0.25
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report	\$0.25 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable)	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$8.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable) Property Mortgages and Deeds Search	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$8.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable) Property Mortgages and Deeds Search Property Mortgages and Deeds Report (excluding Deed image)	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$8.00 \$1.00 \$1.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable) Property Mortgages and Deeds Search Property Mortgages and Deeds Report (excluding Deed image) Real Property (Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$8.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$2.00
Judgments & Liens (charged per search) (not discountable) Judgments & Liens Report Marriages / Divorces Search Property Assessment Search Property Assessment Report Property Deed Image (additional charge when ordered from within Property Reports) (not discountable) Property Mortgages and Deeds Search Property Mortgages and Deeds Report (excluding Deed image) Real Property (Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages) Real Property Report	\$0.25 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$8.00 \$1.00 \$1.00 \$2.00 \$2.00

Intentionally Left Blank

TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing



Reports	
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft and UCC Filings.	\$3.50
Comprehensive Contact & Locate Report: Summary Report, Bankruptcy, Email Search Premium, Hunting / Fishing Permits, and Liens & Judgments	\$6.00
Comprehensive Address Report	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
Custom Comprehensive Report	\$0.00
Additional Report Options:	
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Real Property	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Supplemental Data Sources (charged per search)	\$1.00

Transactional Price Schedule: Accurint® for Government Eligibility (A4GE)

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated.

A4GE Contact & Locate NON-FCRA Features	PRICE
Basic Lookup (not discountable)	\$0.10
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Death Records (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Death Records Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Dun & Bradstreet Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
Dun & Bradstreet Report (not discountable)	\$3.75
InstantID (charged per search)	\$0.75
InstantID With FraudDefender (charged per search)	\$1.05
Person Search (not discountable)	\$0.35
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Real Time Phone Search	\$0.50
Reverse Lookup (not discountable)	\$0.10

A4GE Decisioning FCRA Features	PRICE
Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
FAA Aircraft (Report Included) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Real Property (Assessments, Deeds and Mortgages)	\$2.00
Real Property Report	\$2.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Watercraft	\$0.50
Watercraft Report	\$1.00



LexisNexis® Accurint® Virtual Crime Center (AVCC)

The subscription to AVCC includes unlimited access to a) Accurint for Law Enforcement, b) Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus and c) Accurint for Law Enforcement Mobile. All subscriptions include premium features Real Time Phones, Real Time MVR, Virtual Identity Report, Jail Booking and Email. All other premium features within Accurint for Law Enforcement, Accurint for Law Enforcement Plus and Accurint for Law Enforcement Mobile are transactional only and not included in the subscription. Exclusions identified below.

# Sworn	Annual Subscription price
750+	Custom
501-750	\$56,800
251-500	\$41,500
126-250	\$24,200
76-125	\$19,400
26-75	\$16,200
1-25	\$13,650

*Includes up to 5 Database Interfaces built and maintained. (CAD, RMS, LPR, Crash, Offender DBs are the typical implementation)

- Above pricing is only for jurisdictions with 5,000,000 or less population served.

Accurint [®] for Law Enforcement Exclusions	
Bankruptcy Dockets	Law Enforcement Location Report
Bankruptcy Documents	MVR Reports
Canadian Phones	News Searches
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report	Online Batch Services
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report	Property Deed Image
Court Search Wizard	Provider Report Card
DE Corporation Search and Report	Provider Sanction Search and Report
Flat Rate Healthcare Business Report	Provider Search and Report
Flat Rate Healthcare Provider Report	Real Time Person Search
Identity Authenticate	Workplace Locator
Identity Verification	XML

Accurint [®] for Law Enforcement Plus Exclusions	
Bankruptcy Dockets	Identity Authenticate
Bankruptcy Documents	Identity Verification
Canadian Phones	Law Enforcement Location Report
Comprehensive Healthcare Business Report	MVR Reports
Comprehensive Healthcare Provider Report	News Searches
Contact Card Report	Online Batch Services
Court Search Wizard	Property Deed Image
D&B Global Market Identifiers	Provider Report Card
D&B Search	Provider Sanction Search and Report
DE Corporation Search and Report	Provider Search and Report
Email Search	Real Time Person Search



Flat Rate Healthcare Business Report	Workplace Locator
Flat Rate Healthcare Provider Report	XML

Accurint® TraX with Virtual Pen Register

Accurint® TraX with VIPER: Visualization and analytic tool for criminal investigations used to map locations and connections between devices in real time. Annual Pricing starts at \$23,400.00 for an agency with up to 500 employees. Annual Subscription dependent upon agency size and population served.



Batch Solutions

Implementation/Change Fee	Annual Minimum
\$950 - \$3,300 based on customer requirements	\$5,000

Annual batch minimum of \$5,000. Minimal batch job revenue commitment for any single or a combination of batch products for a single batch job. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate batch jobs with the same customer each implementation will be assessed at its own minimum.

All pricing is per hit unless otherwise specified.

Batch Non-FCRA Solutions	PRICE
PHONES & ADDRESSES	
Address (single)	\$0.13
Address (multiple)	\$0.16
Address Monitor (single)	\$0.13
Address Monitor (multiple)	\$0.16
Geographic Coordinates (per input)	\$0.03
County Identifier (per input)	\$0.05
Jurisdiction Search	\$0.10
-Jurisdiction Search Monitor	\$0.10
Physical Address (Flag) (per input)	\$0.05
-Physical Address Monitor (Flag) (per input)	\$0.05
Frequent Mover (Flag)	\$0.05
-Frequent Mover Monitor (Flag)	\$0.05
Phone for Address	\$0.18
-Phone for Address Monitor	\$0.18
Reverse Address	\$0.13
-Reverse Address Monitor	\$0.13
Reverse Address with Phone	\$0.25
-Reverse Address with Phone Monitor	\$0.25
Right Party Address Confidence (Flag) (per input)	\$0.05
Confirmed Address (Flag) (per input)	\$0.05
Name/DOB/SSN Scores (per input)	\$0.05
Legal Market Address Package (includes Address, Jurisdiction, Physical Address Flag, Right Party Address Confidence Flag) (single)	\$0.25
Legal Market Address Package (includes Addresses, Jurisdiction, Physical Address Flag, Right Party Address Confidence Flag) (multiple)	\$0.35
Legal Market Address Package with Phone (includes Address, Jurisdiction, Physical Address Flag, Right Party Address Confidence Flag, Phone) (single)	\$0.30
Legal Market Address Package with Phone (includes Addresses, Jurisdiction, Physical Address Flag, Right Party Address Confidence Flag, Phones) (multiple)	\$0.40
NCOA	\$0.01
EDA Phones - Directory Assistance Match on Input (single)	\$0.10
EDA Phones - Directory Assistance Match on Input (multiple)	\$0.12
EDA Phones Monitor (single)	\$0.10
EDA Phones Monitor (multiple)	\$0.12
Phones Plus	\$0.25



Diaman Diam Manitan	¢0.25
Phones Plus Monitor	\$0.25
Contact Plus (single) (not discountable)	\$0.26
Contact Plus with Address (single) (not discounted)	\$0.33
Contact Plus (multiple) (not discountable)	\$0.31
Contact Plus with Address (multiple) (not discounted)	\$0.38
Waterfall Phones (single)	\$0.18
Waterfall Phones (multiple)	\$0.23
-Waterfall Phones Monitor (single)	\$0.18
-Waterfall Phones Monitor (multiple)	\$0.23
Landline	\$0.37
Real Time Phones (per input) (not discountable)	\$0.25
Reverse Phone	\$0.25
Address and Phone (single)	\$0.25
Address and Phone (multiple)	\$0.30
-Address and Phone Monitor (single)	\$0.25
-Address and Phone Monitor (multiple)	\$0.30
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (requires address or phone process) (single) (charged per	¢0.02
search)	\$0.03
Address and/or Phone Confirmation (requires address or phone process) (multiple) (charged per	#0.04
search)	\$0.04
Residence Address	\$0.03
Residence Address (up to 20 unique current and 20 past residents)	\$0.25
Email Search Basic	\$0.25
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
Workplace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50
-Workplace Locator Monitor (not discountable)	\$3.50
Phone Status Service (must be sold with Workplace Locator) (per input) (not	
discountable)	\$1.75
IDENTITY	
LexID Best	\$0.35
LexID Unique Identifier Only	\$0.02
Alternative Contact Indicator	\$0.25
Date of Birth	\$0.10
Most frequently reported SSN and/or Best SSN	\$0.35
Red Flags (per input)	\$0.10
AKA's (up to five returned)	\$0.10
RELATED INDIVIDUALS	\$0.10
Associates	\$1.00
Associates (Flag)	\$0.05
Neighbors	\$0.05
	\$0.23
People at Work People at Work Monitor	
People at Work Monitor	\$1.00
People At Work (Flag)	\$0.05
Relatives (Flag)	\$0.05
Relatives	\$1.00
DEMOGRAPHICS	¢1.00
Driver's License Locator	\$1.00
Marriages & Divorces	\$1.00 \$1.00
Professional Licenses	



Voter Registration Search	\$0.25
ASSETS	\$ \$. _
FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
Motor Vehicle Registration	\$1.00
Motor Vehicle Registration (Flag)	\$0.05
Property	\$1.00
Property Monitor	\$1.00
Watercraft Registration	\$1.00
HEALTHCARE	
NCPDP (National Council for Prescription Drug Programs) (per input)	\$2.00
Patient Household Attributes (not discounted)	\$0.05
DEROGATORY AND DECEASED (Non-FCRA)	
Civil and Criminal Records	\$1.00
Civil and Criminal Records (Flag)	\$0.25
Civil and Criminal Records Monitor	\$1.00
Deceased (Flag)	\$0.05
Deceased (Short Record)	\$0.25
-Deceased (Short Record) Monitor	\$0.25
Deceased	\$0.48
-Deceased Monitor	\$0.48
Bankruptcy Scrub (Short)	\$0.25
-Bankruptcy Monitor (Short)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Scrub (Full Record)	\$0.60
-Bankruptcy Monitor (Full Record)	\$0.60
Bankruptcy Events Scrub (per input)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Events Monitor (Per Case, Per Month)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Events Collection (Chapter 7) (per input)	\$1.00
Bankruptcy Events Collection (Chapter 13) (per input)	\$3.00
Contact Risk Monitor	\$2.50
Foreclosure (or Pre-Foreclosure)	\$1.00
Foreclosure (or Pre-Foreclosure) (Flag)	\$0.05
Judgment and Lien	\$1.00
Foreclosure (or Pre-Foreclosure) Monitor	\$1.00
Judgment and Lien (Flag)	\$0.05
Judgment & Lien Monitor	\$1.00
Contact Risk (Flag)	\$2.00
Contact Risk	\$2.50
Possible Incarceration	\$1.00
Possible Incarceration (Flag)	\$0.25
Possible Incarcerations Monitor	\$1.00
Sex Offender Search (review of existing file)	\$1.00
National Accidents (per input)	\$0.75
Suspicious Identity (Flag)	\$0.10

Intentionally Left Blank



REPORTS	
ASSET REPORT: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA Pilots,	\$2.5 0
FAA Aircraft and UCC Filings.	\$3.50
COMPREHENSIVE REPORT: Summary Report, Phones Plus, Bankruptcy, Liens & Judgments,	
UCC Filings, People at Work, Driver's Licenses, Vehicle Registrations, Property, Watercraft,	
FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft, Professional Licenses, National Motor Vehicle Accident Search &	\$6.00
Report, Voter Registration, Hunting/Fishing Permits, Concealed Weapons Permits, Associates,	
Relatives (3 Degrees), Neighbors, Criminal Records and Sexual Offenders.	
ENTITLEMENT REPORT: Summary Report, Phones Plus, Bankruptcy, Liens/Judgments, UCC	
Filings, People at Work, Driver's Licenses, Vehicle Registrations, Property, Watercraft, FAA	\$4.00
Pilots, FAA Aircraft, Professional Licenses, Associates, Relatives (3 Degrees), Criminal Records	\$4.00
and Sexual Offenders. Results can be restricted by the user to their applicable dates of interest.	
FINDER REPORT: Address Summary, Others using SSN, Date/Location where SSN issued,	
Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified phones with Type and Date Indicators,	\$3.50
Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees), Possible Associate Phones,	\$5.50
Phones at Historical Addresses, Bankruptcy Filings and Corporate Affiliations.	
SUMMARY REPORT: Address Summary, Others using SSN, Date/Location where SSN issued,	\$0.50
Census Data, Bankruptcy Indicator, Property Indicator and Corporate Affiliations Indicator.	φ 0. 30
COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS REPORT (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone	\$0.50
Variations, Parent Company, Id Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
Associated Businesses	\$1.00
Associated People	\$1.00
Bankruptcy	\$1.00
Business Registrations	\$0.25
Corporation Filings	\$1.00
Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discounted)	\$3.75
FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
Internet Domain Names	\$0.25
IRS 5500	\$1.00
Liens and Judgments	\$0.25
Motor Vehicles	\$0.75
Properties	\$1.00
UCC Filings	\$0.50
Watercraft	\$1.00
CUSTOM COMPREHENSIVE REPORT (Base Report Features: Others Using Same SSN, Date	
and Location where SSN Issued, Company Header, Address Summary, Comprehensive Report	\$0.50
Summary)	
Additional Report Options:	
Associates	\$1.00
Bankruptcy	\$1.00
Criminal Records	\$1.00
Driver Licenses Information	\$0.75
Liens and Judgments	\$0.25
Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers included)	\$0.75
National Motor Vehicle Accident Search & Report	\$3.00
Neighborhood Profile (2000 Census)	\$0.50
Neighbors (Up to 6 Neighbors at 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.25
People at Work	\$1.00



Phones Plus	\$0.50
Professional Licenses	\$1.00
Properties	\$1.00
Relatives (Per Degree of Separation; Up to 3 Degrees)	\$1.00
Sexual Offenses	\$1.00
Supplemental Data Sources	\$1.00
UCC Filings	\$1.00
SCORING	
Portfolio Evaluation Report (per input)	
Portfolio Evaluation Report is a custom priced feature	
Contact Score (per input)	\$0.05

Batch FCRA Solutions	Price Per Input
Derogatory And Deceased Banko	
Bankruptcy Scrub (Short)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Monitor (Short)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Scrub (Full Record)	\$0.60
Bankruptcy Monitor (Full Record)	\$0.60
Bankruptcy Events Scrub (per input)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Events Monitoring (per case, per month)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Events Collection (Chapter 7)	\$1.00
Bankruptcy Events Collection (Chapter 13)	\$3.00



XML Access

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
\$10,000	\$10,000

Implementation fee of \$10,000. Annual XML minimum of \$10,000. Minimal XML job revenue commitment for any single or a combination of XML products for a single XML job. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate XML jobs with the same customer each implementation will be assessed at its own minimum.

Pricing is per hit unless otherwise indicated.

XML Feature	PRICE
Advanced Person Search (Rollup and Non-Rollup)	\$0.50
Bankruptcy Search (charged per search)	\$0.25
Bankruptcy Report	\$1.00
Business Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.35
Canadian Phones	\$0.40
Civil Courts Search (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$2.00
CLIA Report	\$0.25
Concealed Weapons Permit	\$0.25
Contact Plus Search	\$0.65
Corporate Affiliations [™] (charged per search)	\$7.00
Corporation Filings (Report Included Except in Delaware)	\$1.00
Criminal Offense Photograph	\$0.25
Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
Criminal Records Report	\$1.00
DEA Controlled Substances License Search	\$0.25
Death Records (charged per search)	\$0.25
Death Records Report (charged per search)	\$1.00
Directory Assistance	\$0.10
Directory Assistance Reverse Search	\$0.10
Driver Licenses	\$0.75
Driver Licenses Report	\$0.25
Email Search Basic (not discountable)	\$0.25
Email Search Premium (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Aircraft (Report Included)	\$0.25
FAA Pilots (Report Included)	\$0.25
Federal Civil & Criminal Docket Summaries (charged per search)	\$6.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.25
Find a Business (charged per search)	\$0.50
Florida Accidents Search (Report Included)	\$2.00
Foreclosures Search (Report Included)	\$1.00
GSA Excluded Parties (charged per search)	\$0.50
Healthcare Consolidated Provider License and Sanction Report	\$10.00
Healthcare Consolidated Search Service (charged per search)	\$5.00
Healthcare Provider Report	\$5.00
Healthcare Provider Sanction Report	\$5.00
Healthcare Provider Sanction Search	\$0.25



Healthcare Provider Search	\$0.25
Hunting/Fishing Licenses	\$0.25
Identity Contact Resolution (Basic) (charged per search)	\$0.25
Identity Contact Resolution (Basic) (charged per search)	\$1.25
LexID – Unique Identifier Only	\$1.23
LexID – Onique Identifier Only LexID Best (Best Name, Address, SSN, DOB, DOD, Phone, LexID Unique Identifier)	\$0.35
Liens & Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
Liens & Judgments Report	\$1.00
Marriages / Divorces Search	\$1.00
Mortgage Fraud Report (All Report Options)	\$6.00
-Address History per subject	\$2.00
-Employer Validation per subject	\$0.35
-InstantID® Consumer Verification per subject	\$0.65
-Property Chronology History (charged per search)	\$3.00
Motor Vehicles Search	\$0.75
Motor Vehicles Report	\$1.00
National Accident Report (charged per search)	\$2.00
National UCC Filings (Report Included)	\$1.00
Neighbors Report	\$0.25
NPI Data Search (not discountable)	\$0.25
NPI Report	\$0.50
Patient Household Attributes (not discountable)	\$0.05
People At Work Search	\$1.00
Person Search (not discountable)	\$0.35
Phones Plus	\$0.50
Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Property Search	\$2.50
Property Report	\$2.50
Property Deed Search	\$1.00
Property Deed Report	\$1.00
Property Assessment Search	\$1.00
Property Assessment Report	\$1.00
Property Chronology History (charged per search)	\$3.00
Rate Evasion Evaluation Analytical Tool: Basic Report Includes: Identity Validation,	
Matching Index, Previous Addresses, Reverse Phone, Driver's License, Motor Vehicle	\$1.00
Registrations, Additional Drivers, Other Potential Additional Drivers.	,
Real Time Motor Vehicle Registrations (charged per search)	\$3.50
Real Time Phone Search (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Relatives, Neighbors & Associates	\$2.00
Sexual Offenders (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
Smartlinx Business Insights (charged per search)	\$2.00
Social Media Locator (not discountable)	\$2.00
State Civil & Criminal Filings (charged per search)	\$6.00
USA Patriot Act (charged per search)	\$0.00
Voter Registrations	\$0.25
Watercraft	\$0.23
	\$1.00
Watercraft Report	
WorkPlace Locator (not discountable)	\$3.50



Reports	
Address Report	\$1.00
Asset Report: Property Deeds & Assessments, Vehicle Registrations, Watercraft, FAA	
Pilots, FAA Aircraft, and UCC Filings.	\$3.50
Comprehensive Report (Best Value): Summary Report, Phones Plus, Bankruptcy,	
Liens/Judgments, UCC Filings, People at Work, Driver's Licenses, Vehicle	
Registrations, Property, Watercraft, FAA Pilots, FAA Aircraft, Professional Licenses,	\$ < 9.9
Florida Accidents, Voter Registration, Hunting / Fishing Permits, Concealed Weapons	\$6.00
Permits, Associates, Relatives (3 Degrees), Neighbors, Criminal Records and Sexual	
Offenders.	
Contact Card Report: Summary Report (With Property Indicator, Corporate Affiliations	
Indicator, Names Associated with Subject), Contact List: At Home, At Work, Through	¢2.50
Family, Through Associates, Through Neighbors, Possible Relocation, Phones Plus	\$3.50
(Optional), Address Summary, And Bankruptcy Information.	
Due Diligence Business Report (charged per search)	\$25.00
Due Diligence Person Report (charged per search)	\$25.00
Identity Fraud Report (charged per search)	\$5.00
Finder/People Report: Address Summary, Others Using SSN, Date/Location Where	+
SSN Issued, Phone Summary, Current Listed Phones, Unverified Phones with Type and	
Date Indicators, Current Neighbor Phones, Possible Relative Phones (2 Degrees),	\$3.50
Possible Associate Phones, Phones at Historical Addresses, Bankruptcy Filings and	<i>QUUUU</i>
Corporate Affiliations.	
Relatives, Neighbors, & Associates Report	\$2.00
Smartlinx® Business Report (charged per search)	\$20.00
-PDF Report	\$1.00
Smartlinx® Person Report (charged per search)	\$20.00
Comprehensive Business Report (Base Report Features: Name, Address and Phone	
Variations, Parent Company, ID Numbers, and Industry Information)	\$0.50
Additional Report Options:	
-Associated Businesses	\$1.00
-Associated People or Executives	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search) (not discountable)	\$1.00
-Business Registrations	\$0.25
-Company Profile or Registered Agents	\$1.00
-Corporation Filings	\$1.00
-Dun & Bradstreet Records (not discountable)	\$3.75
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-IRS 5500	\$0.50
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search) -Motor Vehicles	\$0.25
-Motor Venicies -PDF Report	\$1.00
-PDF Report -Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search) -Properties	\$1.00
1	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	
-Watercraft	\$1.00
Custom Comprehensive Report: Base Report: Others Using Same SSN, Date and	¢0.50
Location where SSN Issued, Comprehensive Report Summary, Address Summary,	\$0.50
Company Header.	
Additional Report Options:	



-Associates	\$1.00
-Bankruptcy (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Concealed Weapon Permits	\$0.25
-Corporate Affiliations	\$1.00
-Criminal Records (charged per search)	\$1.00
-DEA Controlled Substance	\$0.25
-Driver Licenses Information	\$0.75
-Email Addresses	\$0.40
-FAA Aircraft	\$0.25
-FAA Certifications (Pilots)	\$0.25
-Federal Firearms & Explosives Licenses	\$0.25
-Fictitious Businesses	\$0.50
-Florida Accidents	\$2.00
-Foreclosures	\$1.00
-Global Watchlists	\$0.25
-Healthcare Providers	\$0.25
-Healthcare Sanctions	\$0.25
-Hunting & Fishing Licenses	\$0.25
-Liens And Judgments (charged per search)	\$0.25
-Motor Vehicle(s) Registration (Watercraft & Boat Trailers Included)	\$0.75
-Neighborhood Profile (2010 Census)	\$0.50
-Neighbors (Up To 6 Neighbors At 10 Different Addresses)	\$0.25
-People At Work	\$1.00
-Phones Plus	\$0.50
-Professional Licenses (Report Included) (charged per search)	\$1.00
-Properties	\$1.00
-Relatives (Up to 3 Degrees of Separation)	\$1.00
-Sexual Offenders (charged per search)	\$1.00
-UCC Filings	\$1.00
-Voter Registration	\$0.25
-Watercraft	\$1.00



Identity Assurance and Fraud Detection Solutions

LexisNexis® Dynamic Decision Platform (DDP)

LexisNexis® Dynamic Decision Platform is an identity platform.

Implementation Services/Annual Support Fee	Annual Minimum	DDP Professional Consulting Services
\$10,000 - \$50,000	\$20,000	\$300/hour

Professional implementation services and ongoing support include project management, technical support, SME analysis and reporting. Professional Consulting Services will be scoped based on customer needs for each implementation and subsequent changes. Each workflow may have separate implementation and consulting fees.

Annual DDP minimum spend of \$20,000 on transactions across all workflows.

LexisNexis® AmplifyID

LexisNexis® AmplifyID is a collaborative identity risk information and analytics platform. The platform links and integrates internal agency data and large-scale external identity data sets. It provides comprehensive, configurable, purposeful views of identities.

LexisNexis[®] AmplifyID: Identity Risk Navigator Module

Identity Risk Navigator is designed to help agencies make better informed decisions to ensure benefits and services are more efficiently getting to the right people while defending against a spectrum of costly threats from identity fraud and facilitating more equitable access to benefits. The platform not only provides user-friendly investigative intelligence but also integrates into real-time identity authentication and threat prevention workflows, saving time and taxpayer dollars. Backed by expert analyst support from LexisNexis Risk Solutions, this easy-to-use solution is the most practical and comprehensive solution for uncovering hidden threats, minimizing false positives, and giving agency staff actionable insights for intelligent decisions on priority cases.

Identity Risk Navigator	\$0.90/identity
-------------------------	-----------------

- 1. Module pricing is an Annual License Fee plus a One Time Implementation Fee. The Annual License Fee can be set up 1) As an annual subscription payable in 12 equal monthly installments, or 2) As an annual subscription paid in 1st invoice of initial term and any renewal term. One Time Implementation Fee is \$15,000 payable in customer's first invoice. Implementation includes the following services: project management, data evaluation and testing, business requirements assessment model calibration, and end user training. The annual minimum spend is \$20,000.
- 2. All pricing is per Identity. Annual License Fee includes Risk Scoring and unlimited Portal User access. Pricing volumes are based on program adult population.
- 3. If Customer exceeds the Volume Cap, Customer will pay a per identity overage fee defined in the Schedule A.
- 4. At each renewal term, a 5% increase will be applied to the Annual License Fee. The overage fee will also increase by 5% every 12 months.



LexisNexis® AmplifyID: Master Person Index Module

Master Person Index (MPI) allows agencies to improve their population data management with a crossprogram, non-PII, HIPAA-compliant unique identifier. The MPI provides the capability to link identities at points where accuracy is mission critical. Leveraging the LexisNexis built-in referential data sets and linking technology, the MPI will resolve identities with precision, provide transparency through a data remediation platform, and enable data sharing for effective decision-making.

Master Person Index	\$0.70/identity
Master Person Index Add On: Best Identity	\$0.35/identity
Master Person Index Add On: Profile Booster	\$0.20/identity
Master Person Index Add On: Mortality Insights	\$0.48/hit
Master Person Index Add On: Household ID	No cost
Master Person Index Add On: Household Insights (Requires Household ID and	
Profile Booster purchase)	No cost

Master Person Index pricing is an Annual License Fee plus a One Time Implementation Fee of \$15,000. The minimum annual spend is \$20,000.

- 1. The Annual License Fee can be set up 1) As an annual subscription payable in 12 equal monthly installments, or 2) As an annual subscription paid in 1st invoice of initial term and any renewal term.
- 2. The One Time Implementation Fee is per program/eligibility system implemented and is payable in customer's first invoice. Implementation includes the following services: project management, data evaluation and testing, business requirements assessment model calibration, and end user training.
- 3. All pricing is based on total adult and minor population.
- 4. At each renewal term, a 5% increase will be applied to the prior years' Annual License Fee or the Annual License Fee of the selected tier per program based on program participation volume.

LexisNexis[®] AmplifyID: Program Participation Analyzer Module

Program Participation Analyzer (PPA) is a contributory platform solution that assists State Agencies with the identification and prevention of duplicate participation.

Program Participation Analyzer	\$0.80/identity
--------------------------------	-----------------

Program Participation Analyzer pricing is an Annual License Fee plus a One Time Implementation Fee of \$15,000. There is an annual minimum spend of \$20,000.

- 1. The Annual License Fee can be set up 1) As an annual subscription payable in 12 equal monthly installments, or 2) As an annual subscription paid in 1st invoice of initial term and any renewal term.
- 2. The One Time Implementation Fee is per program/eligibility system implemented and is payable in customer's first invoice. Implementation includes the following services: project management, data evaluation and testing, business requirements assessment model calibration, and end user training.
- 3. All pricing is per program based on current program participation volumes by individual program participant or those eligible, which includes adults and children. Each contract year the program participation volumes will be reviewed by customer and LexisNexis. If Customer exceeds the Volume Cap, Customer will be moved to the next volume tier and invoiced for the volume tier price difference on the next available billing cycle.



4. At each renewal term, a 5% increase will be applied to the prior years' Annual License Fee or the Annual License Fee of the selected tier per program based on program participation volume.

Fraud Risk Decisioning

<u>FraudPoint[®]</u>

FraudPoint[®] solutions can help prevent fraud, reduce costs, and streamline decisions so that your business steers clear of fraud and stays focused on profitable customers. FraudPoint[®] solutions are available as an effective, calculated risk score or as attributes for modeling within internal scoring or rules engines.

FraudPoint [®] Score	\$0.55/input
FraudPoint [®] Attributes	\$0.60/input
FraudPoint [®] Score & Attributes	\$0.62/input
Bureau Fraud Flags	\$0.15/input
FraudPoint [®] Score with Digital Insights Score	\$0.60/input
FraudPoint [®] Score, Digital Insights Score plus both attributes	\$0.68/input
FraudPoint [®] Attributes and Digital Insights Attributes Only	\$0.65/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score	\$0.55/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score with FDN	\$0.60/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score and Attributes	\$0.62/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score with FDN and Attributes	\$0.67/input
FraudPoint [®] Score, Custom Digital Insight Score plus both attributes	\$0.68/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score, Digital Insights Score plus both attributes	\$0.68/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score, Custom Digital Insights Score plus both attributes	\$0.68/input
FraudPoint [®] Custom Score, Custom Digital Insights Score	\$0.60/input

LexisNexis® Email Risk Assessment

LexisNexis® Email Risk Assessment (ERA) connects you to coverage of more than 5 billion email addresses obtained from a proven variety of sources to help your business quickly detect valid and invalid email addresses. By returning an easy-to-interpret risk score between 0 and 1,000 along with risk indicators and when available, other Personally Identifiable Information (PII), ERA delivers succinct decisioning data that supports risk-based assessment and fraud mitigation strategies.

LexisNexis® Emailage®

LexisNexis® Emailage® is a powerful fraud risk scoring solution fueled by email intelligence. It gives a clear picture of who is behind a transaction—and the risk associated—so government agencies can automate decisioning workflows, improve citizen experience, maximize efficiencies, and protect program integrity. LexisNexis® Emailage® returns an overall risk score and confidence scores, along with metadata points such as email and domain details and other Personally Identifiable Information (PII) to provide users with succinct decisioning data that supports risk-based assessment and fraud mitigation strategies.

LexisNexis® Emailage®	\$0.14/input
-----------------------	--------------

<u>ThreatMetrix®</u> for Government

ThreatMetrix[®] for Government offers one of the world's largest digital identity networks, combined with a dynamic decisioning platform, and the ability to integrate with mobile applications and electronic transmissions of consumer or business data within an organization. With the intelligence from billions of electronic transmissions and transactions, embedded machine learning, and a powerful decision platform,



LexisNexis Risk Solutions provides an enterprise solution for digital identity intelligence and authentication. This helps your government agency to make insightful, real-time customer trust decisions and unify decision analytics across the entire digital journey, while reducing fraud loss and abandoned transactions.

ThreatMetrix [®] for Government Transaction Types	Price
Logins	\$0.07 per input
New Account Opening	\$0.55 per input
BOT Detection	\$0.03 per input

NOTE: In addition, ThreatMetrix[®] for Government requires a \$20,000 annual purchase commitment. Implementation needs will be scoped, but a minimum of 166 hours of professional services support at \$300 per hour is required to implement each use case and each channel; this implementation fee will be billed monthly over the first 12 months. Support and maintenance charges are included. Other fees or optional add-ons:

- 1. Optional onsite training is available for \$10,000 per session; on-demand portal-based training is available at no additional cost.
- 2. One SSL Certificate included additional SSL Certificates can be purchased for \$1,500 per URL.
- 3. Three Org IDs included there's a one-time fee of \$600 per additional Org ID.
- 4. SFTP access, which allows the download of input/output date from transactions, can be purchased separately for \$15,000 per quarter.

<u>ThreatMetrix® for Government Add-On: BehavioSec</u>®

BehavioSec®, an add-on to ThreatMetrix® for Government, provides an additional layer of defense to risk assessment without creating a negative user experience. BehavioSec® looks at interactive gestures, such as how an individual types on a keyboard, moves a mouse, holds a phone, or taps a touch screen and compares those characteristics with known digital behavioral traits common to fraudsters, bots, and trusted users. By combining BehavioSec's capabilities with ThreatMetrix® for Government digital identity intelligence, you gain an innovative combined solution for genuine user recognition, improved risk assessment, and more accurate fraud detection without unnecessary interference in the user experience.

BehavioSec®	Price
Logins	\$0.035 per input
New Account Openings	\$0.275 per input

Identity Verification

LexisNexis® Instant Verify

LexisNexis® Instant Verify instantly helps verify personal identity data and professional credentials, to make more informed decisions quickly and securely.

LexisNexis® Instant Verify	\$0.35/input

LexisNexis® InstantID®

LexisNexis® InstantID® quickly searches billions of public records, alerting you to potential data miskeys, which can often be mistaken for fraudulent data. LexisNexis® InstantID® can also spot discrepancies



in Social Security Numbers (SSN), addresses, and dates of birth. Digital Insights provides additional risk indicators if email and/or phone number is found within the Digital Identity Network blacklist.

InstantID® Consumer	\$0.75/input
InstantID® Consumer with FraudPoint Score	\$1.50/input
InstantID® Consumer with Red Flags Rule Report	\$1.00/input
InstantID® Consumer with FraudPoint Score with Red Flags Rule	\$1.75/input
InstantID® Consumer Add-On	
+ Digital Insights	\$0.05/input

LexisNexis® Flex ID

LexisNexis® Flex ID speeds customer onboarding by delivering key information to confirm a customer's identity in the format that fits your business rules. With Flex ID, you get faster identity verification information that keeps compliance requirements and operational costs in check.

FlexID	\$0.25/input
FlexID with Driver License	\$0.28/input
FlexID with Verification Summary Flags	\$0.35/input
FlexID with Driver License & Verification Summary Flags	\$0.38/input
FlexID with SSN Return	\$0.45/input
FlexID with Driver License & SSN Return	\$0.48/input
FlexID with Verification Summary Flags & SSN Return	\$0.55/input
FlexID with Driver License & Verification Summary Flags & SSN Return	\$0.58/input
Add-On: Digital Insights (incremental fee per transaction)	\$0.05/input

Identity Authentication

InstantID® Q&A

InstantID® Q&A is a consumer knowledge-based authentication (KBA) technology and identity fraud prevention service that confirms a consumer's identity in seconds by leveraging access to billions of public records and non-credit data to generate non-intrusive authentication questions. InstantID® Q&A can be integrated across multiple touchpoints in the financial institution—delivered via XML or web services.

Instant ID® Q&A	\$1.30/input
-----------------	--------------

<u>TrueID®</u>

TrueID® helps organizations instantly authenticate identity documents, fight fraud and improve the customer experience by:

- Performing up to 50 different text- and image-based tests and checking IDs against a database of nearly 4,100 ID types from approximately 200 countries
- Consistently flagging suspicious items on IDs that may be invisible to the naked eye
- Reducing authentication times without compromising security—manual authentication can take anywhere from 90 seconds to 5 minutes per ID; with TrueID Mobile, ID authentication can be completed in a few seconds
- Having simple and flexible deployment across multiple platforms (Microsoft Windows, mobile, cloud, POS, etc.)
- Extracting identity data for automated form fill or for additional identity proofing leveraging LexisNexis verification or KBA solutions



TrueID® Web Service

-Non-FCRA product

-Available via Online

-*Hardware purchase includes a 1-year warranty

Barcode Scan Submit ID image back only for barcode decryption to accurately extract ID document data.	\$0.17/input
FormFill - Submit an ID image and utilize OCR and/or barcode decryption to accurately extract ID document data.	\$0.62/input
Document Authentication (includes FormFill) - Automated forensic analysis of submitted ID images with real time computerized response in seconds.	\$1.04/input
Portrait Match - Facial biometrics used to match ID portrait image with user provided selfie image.	\$0.20/input
Add on: Passive Liveness – Provides a pass/fail score for selfie image. (Document Authentication is required to add on Passive Liveness.)	\$0.05/input

TrueID® All In One

Product	# Of Workstations	Price per Workstation (Includes Devise and Software for 1st 24 months)	Annual Price Per Workstation (Software) Months 25+
All-In-One Identity Document Authentication Appliance	Up to 25 workstations *	\$3,800.00	
(Required)	Additional Workstations **	\$2,300.00	
All-In-One Identity Document Authentication Software License (Required)	All Tiers	\$2,200.00	\$1,100.00
Carefree Maintenance & Support Service (Required)	Price per Workstation (Annual) ***	\$21:	5.00

* Minimum of 10 workstations must be sold

** Custom pricing available for more than 10 retail or branch locations, or purchases of more than 50 workstations

*** Carefree will be invoiced at \$430 per workstation as a one-time, upfront payment in the Initial Term (to cover 1st 24 months) and then \$215 per workstation annually thereafter

LexisNexis® Phone Finder

LexisNexis® Phone Finder leverages a database of over 1,500 sources for phone content that includes a proprietary, aggregated database of wireless, unlisted, and listed landlines, gateway providers for additional phone content, Electronic Directory Assistance, and many others. The solution tells our customers whom a phone number belongs to as well as what additional phones numbers might be associated with an identity. When trying to authenticate an individual and/or prevent fraud, gaining a clear understanding of the associations between a phone number, an identity, and the risk with that phone number is a key step in several account opening and management processes. What are the best subjects for a phone number? What are the best phone numbers for a subject? Is there any risk in calling/contacting this person at a given phone number? Phone Finder will deliver relevant, rank-ordered connections between phones and identities. Phone Finder will also assess the risk of the phone number prior to our clients making a phone call to a



client and/or prior to sending an OTP. This risk assessment will look at indicators such as dates of phone association, porting, forwarding, spoofing, high-risk carriers like prepaid/VOIP, OTP velocity and many others. Knowing there may be risk with a phone ahead of time allows our customers to adjust their authentication method to protect themselves and their customers. Phone Finder can help facilitate key authentication activities for high-risk, high-value transactions while helping you strengthen compliance, protect your agency, and improve the customer experience.

LexisNexis® Phone Finder Basic	\$0.23/input
LexisNexis® Phone Finder Ultimate	\$0.40/input
LexisNexis® Phone Finder Ultimate with MNO	\$0.75/input

LexisNexis® Line Risk Assessment

LexisNexis® Line Risk Assessment provides succinct decisioning support with a pass or fail associated to the phone number entered. Access additional insight and risk intelligence to reinforce authentication processes and improve the customer experience with Line Risk Assessment. The rules indicate Porting, Spoofing and One Time Password activity associated to the phone entered.

LexisNexis® Line Risk Assessment	\$0.13/input
LexisNexis® Line Risk Assessment with MNO	\$0.38/input

LexisNexis® One Time Password

LexisNexis® One Time Password provides a cost effective, easy-to-use alternative, sending a simple alphanumeric authentication code via email, text, or voice telephone call to a device they already have in their possession. LexisNexis® One Time Password can help protect your system against identity theft, weak passwords, password reuse, and session-based attacks with little disruption to the customer experience. Additionally, it allows your organization to verify and authenticate users prior to enabling a high-risk or high-value transaction, providing an additional factor of authentication.

LexisNexis® One Time Password	\$0.08/input
LexisNexis® One Time Password International	\$1.00/input

LexisNexis® Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona

Passwordless Authentication powered by Trusona complements the LexisNexis® identity authentication workflow by providing users the option to use passkeys as a password alternative and replacement. Authentication Cloud provides a full passwordless authentication option, while SMS OTP replacement is used in combination with a username and password, providing a second factor authentication that is phishing resistant. Implementation of passwordless authentication allows your organization to ensure a better end user experience, increased security, reduced fraud, lower agency costs, and alignment with changing government guidelines.

LexisNexis® Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona Authentication Cloud - Platform Fee (up to three apps)	\$15,600
LexisNexis® Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona Authentication Cloud - Platform Fee (each additional app)	\$7,800
LexisNexis® Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona Authentication Cloud	\$1.30/monthly active user
LexisNexis® Passwordless Authentication Powered by Trusona SMS OTP Replacement	\$0.039/transaction



Business Due Diligence Suite

LexisNexis® InstantID® Business

LexisNexis® InstantID® Business delivers instant access to proven business content, stronger entity linking and advanced analytics to give your business precise decisioning perspective to maximize approval rates and minimize risk. By combining the reach of more than 10,000 data sources with the intelligence of industry-leading linking capabilities, InstantID® Business accelerates entity verification and rapidly connects businesses with associated representatives to provide a detailed decisioning viewpoint. The standard version runs people and business through OFAC; the Compliance version runs people and business through OFAC as well as 14 other sanctions databases.

InstantID® Business: InstantID Business (includes Consumer Verification Index for	\$2.00 per
one authorized representative)	transaction
InstantID® Business: InstantID Business Compliance (includes Consumer	\$2.50 per
Verification Index for one authorized representative)	transaction
InstantID® Business: Additional Consumer Verification Index (CVIs, for up to four	\$0.75 per
additional authorized representatives)	transaction

LexisNexis® Flex ID Business

LexisNexis® Flex ID Business combines instant verification with critical intelligence that sheds light into the business and its representatives. Quickly see linkages between the business and authorized agents—and attain precise insight with flags and codes that highlight specific areas of concern, increasing decision clarity and consistency.

LexisNexis® Flex ID Business	\$1.00 per input

LexisNexis® Business Attributes

LexisNexis® Business Attributes analyzes data from business and business owner public records and is a set of 200+ attributes derived from LexisNexis data. Attributes are often used for in-house modeling, enhancing database, and supporting auto-decisioning.

siness Attributes: set of 200+ attributes derived from LexisNexis alterna	tive data \$5.50 per hit
---	--------------------------

LexisNexis® Business Credit Score & LexisNexis® Business Blended Credit Score

LexisNexis® Business Credit Scores predict the likelihood that a business will have serious delinquency, bankruptcy or charge-off within the next 18 months. Provides an indication of a business' general stability / viability. Two versions of the Business Credit Score are offered: 1) LexisNexis® Business Credit Score is commercial version of the Score and uses only data associated with the business. 2) The LexisNexis® Business Blended Credit Score uses data about the provided authorized representative as well as the business. The Business Credit Scores are also sold in bundles with Business Attributes (described above).

Business Credit Score: Score based on data about the business (per hit per month)	\$5.50 per hit
Business Blended Credit Score: Score based on data about the business as well as the provided authorized representative (per hit per month)	\$7.50 per hit
Bundle of Business Credit Score and Business Attributes: includes both products (per hit per month)	\$9.85 per hit
Bundle of Business Blended Credit Score and Business Attributes: includes both products (per hit per month)	\$12.15 per hit



LexisNexis® Business Data Enrichment Suite

Updating your business relationships is essential to sound risk management. LexisNexis® Business Data Enrichment Suite facilitates that process. Drawing from an unparalleled reach of fresh data filtered by sophisticated analytics, you can quickly update customer profiles, fill in gaps and stay in the loop on developments that impact your risk. It is also a useful tool for identifying ways to better match your services to customers' profiles.

Business Data Enrichment: FEIN Plus Pack (FEIN)	\$1.25 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Business Address and Phone Pack (Name, Address, Phone)	\$1.25 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Business Executives Pack (Executive/Owner/Auth Rep info)	\$1.25 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Derogatory Public Records Pack (Bankruptcy, Judgments, Liens)	\$0.94 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Diversity Pack (Diversity Certifications)	\$0.63 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Secretary of State Pack (Active/Inactive, Incorp data)	\$0.94 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Industry Classifications Pack (SIC, NAICS)	\$0.63 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: Profile Pack (Estimated Sales, Employees)	\$0.63 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: UCC Pack (UCCs)	\$0.63 per hit
Business Data Enrichment: LexID Business Pack (SELEID, OrgID)	\$0.63 per hit

LexisNexis Risk Management Solutions®

LexisNexis Risk Management Solutions® (RMS) is set of intelligent identity tools integrated together to help you resolve identities, confirm identity connections, uncover, and prevent fraud, and support deeper identity investigations. RMS gives you the tools to search, monitor, score and investigate consumers and business quickly and efficiently. Intuitive administrative features streamline workflow management.

RMS (3 or more users) : 3X-Factor applies meaning when enough searches have been	
"consumed" to equal 3 times the amount of the monthly subscription amount, the cost of	\$169.00 per user
searches will be charged by transaction. The cost of searches ranges from \$0.10 to \$325	per month
based on type of search. One year commitment.	
RMS Required Add-on – LN Integrated Web Search (3 or more users) : 3X-Factor applies meaning when enough searches have been "consumed" to equal 3 times the amount of the monthly subscription amount, the cost of searches will be charged by transaction	\$11.00 per user per month
Risk Management Solution: Subscription with usage cap (1.5 X Factor, some	
exclusions): 1.5 X-Factor applies meaning when enough searches have been "consumed" to	\$500.00 monthly
equal 1.5 times the amount of the monthly subscription amount, each additional search will	subscription with
be charged by transaction. Certain features are excluded from subscriptions and shall in all	usage cap
cases be charged transactionally. One year commitment.	

LexisNexis Risk Management Solutions® Feature Price Schedule

Pricing is **per search / report** unless otherwise indicated:

Feature	Price
Aircraft Registrations (charged per hit)	\$5.00
All Company Information	\$5.00
Automated Risk Assessment Report (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$0.50
Automated Risk Assessment Report - Account Opening (not discountable)	\$2.25
Automated Risk Assessment Report - Account Opening with Fraud Check (not discountable)	\$2.75
Automated Risk Assessment Report - Call Center (not discountable)	\$2.00



Automated Risk Assessment Report - Call Center with Fraud Check (not discountable)	\$2.50
Bankers' News	\$5.00
Bankruptcies	\$3.00
Bankruptcies, Judgments & Liens	\$8.00
Boat Registrations (charged per hit)	\$5.00
Business Assurance Reports:	
- Base Business Report (OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation) (not discountable)	\$140.00
- Base Business Principal Report (OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, Federal Civil Litigation) (not discountable)	\$140.00
 Commercial Leasing Report (Find A Business, Fictitious Business Name Search, OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Business Credit (Experian), Judgment Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation, County UCC Search - 5 year) (not discountable) 	\$265.00
 Commercial Lending Report (Find A Business, OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Business Credit (Experian), Judgment Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation, Negative Publicity) (not discountable) 	\$265.00
 Commercial Real Estate Report (Find A Business, OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, Foreclosure Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation, County UCC Search - 5 year) (not discountable) 	\$225.00
 Comprehensive Business Principal Report (Find a Person, OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, Foreclosure Search, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation, County Felony & Misdemeanor, Federal Felony & Misdemeanor, County UCC Search - 5-year, Negative Publicity) (not discountable) 	\$325.00
 Partner/Vendor Report (OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, SEC Violations, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation, County Felony & Misdemeanor, Federal Felony & Misdemeanor, Negative Publicity) (not discountable) 	\$290.00
- Small Business Report (Find a Business, Fictitious Business Name Search, OFAC Terrorist List, Bankruptcy, Judgment Search, Business Credit (Experian), SEC Violations, Tax Lien State, Tax Lien Federal, County Civil Litigation, Federal Civil Litigation) (not discountable)	\$230.00
Canadian Phones (charged per hit)	\$2.00
Collateral Analytics: - Collateral Analytics Complexity Profiler (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$4.00
- Collateral Analytics Complexity Profiler Plus (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$7.00
- Collateral Analytics Market Condition – 1004 MC (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$4.00
- Collateral Analytics Neighborhood Value Range (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$10.00
- Collateral Analytics Neighborhood Value Range Plus (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$13.00
- Collateral Analytics Risk Profiler (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$12.00
- Collateral Analytics Value AVM Express (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$4.00
- Collateral Analytics Value AVM (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$9.00
 Collateral Analytics Value AVM Plus (charged per hit) (not discountable) 	\$12.00
 Collateral Analytics Value AVM I has (charged per hit) (not discountable) Collateral Analytics Value AVM Interactive (charged per hit) (not discountable) 	\$10.00
 Collateral Analytics Value AVM Interactive (charged per hit) (not discountable) Collateral Analytics Value AVM Interactive Plus (charged per hit) (not discountable) 	\$13.00
 Collateral Analytics Value Range AVM (charged per hit) (not discountable) Collateral Analytics Value Range AVM (charged per hit) (not discountable) 	\$5.00
- Collateral Analytics Value Range AVM Plus (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$8.00
Concealed Weapons	\$0.25
Corporate and Political Biographies Search	\$5.00
Corporate Affiliations TM	\$7.00
Criminal Records	\$5.00



D&B Business Information Report (not discountable)	\$79.00
D&B Comprehensive Report (not discountable)	\$109.00
D&B FEIN	\$5.00
D&B Global Market Identifiers	\$5.00
D&B Minority and Women-Owned Businesses	\$5.00
D&B Private Company Insights	\$7.00
D&B World base Report (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$5.00
DE Secretary of State (not discountable)	\$20.00
Deaths & Obituaries in the News	\$2.50
Driver Licenses (charged per hit)	\$1.00
Drug Enforcement Administration Registrants	\$0.50
Due Diligence Business Report	\$25.00
-Due Diligence Business Report – Linked	\$18.75
Due Diligence Person Report	\$25.00
-Due Diligence Person Report – Linked	\$18.75
Emailage	\$0.14
Experian Business Data	\$10.00
Email Search Basic (charged per hit)	\$0.25
Email Search Premium (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$0.40
FAA Pilot Licenses	\$5.00
Federal Civil & Criminal Docket Summaries	\$6.00
Federal Firearms & Explosives	\$0.50
Fictitious Business Names/DBA	\$3.50
Find a Business (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- SmartLinx® Business Report	\$20.00
- SmartLinx® Business Report - Linked	\$15.00
- SmartLinx® Business Report with Business Insights	\$22.00
- SmartLinx® Business Report with Business Insights - Linked	\$16.50
Find a Location (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- SmartLinx® Location Report	\$20.00
- SmartLinx® Location Report - Linked	\$15.00
- Get Map	\$0.00
Find a Person (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- SmartLinx® Person Report	\$20.00
- SmartLinx® Person Report - Linked	\$15.00
- All Address Associates (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- Find Associated Persons (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- Find Neighbors (charged per hit)	\$0.50
- Find Relatives (charged per hit)	\$2.00
- Get Map	\$0.00
- SSN Search (charger per hit)	\$0.50
- Click Search (charged per hit)	\$0.50
Florida Accidents (charged per hit)	\$2.00
Foreclosures	\$5.00
FraudPoint Score®	\$0.55
FraudPoint Score® with Red Flags Rule Report	\$0.55
Guidestar	\$1.00
Hoover's Company Capsules	\$5.00



Hunting and Fishing Licenses	\$0.50
	\$0.50
Identity Report	\$5.00
Instant Verify	\$0.60
InstantID® Business	\$2.00
InstantID® Business Additional CVI	\$0.75
InstantID® Business Compliance	\$2.50
InstantID® Business Compliance with SBFE Data	\$2.75
InstantID® Consumer Verification	\$0.75
InstantID® Consumer Verification with Digital Insights	\$0.80
InstantID® Consumer Verification with FraudPoint® Score	\$1.50
InstantID® Consumer Verification with FraudPoint® Score and Digital Insights	\$1.55
InstantID® Consumer Verification with Red Flags with FraudPoint® Score	\$1.75
InstantID® Consumer Verification with Red Flags with FraudPoint® Score and Digital Insights	\$1.80
InstantID® Consumer Verification with Red Flags Rule Report	\$1.00
InstantID® Consumer Verification with Red Flags Rule Report and Digital Insights	\$1.05
InstantID® Q&A (not discountable)	\$1.30
Judgments & Liens	\$5.00
Jury Verdicts and Settlements	\$5.00
Line Risk Assessment	\$0.25
Line Risk Assessment with MNO	\$0.64
Marriage & Divorce Records (charged per hit)	\$1.00
Mergerstat	\$5.00
Military Personnel (archived)	\$1.00
Mortgage & Financial Service Sanctions	\$5.00
Mortgage Fraud Report (All Report Options)	\$6.00
- Address History per subject	\$2.00
- Employer Validation per subject	\$0.35
- InstantID® Consumer Verification per subject	\$0.65
- Property History	\$3.00
- Get Map	\$0.00
Motor Vehicle Registrations (charged per hit)	\$2.00
Negative News	\$2.50
News	\$5.00
OFAC & Other Watch Lists	\$1.00
Office Civil & Criminal Court Records (OCCCR): **	
- Civil Lower / Civil Upper (minimum fee) (not discountable)	\$16.00
 Civil Lower / Civil Upper (maximum fee) (not discountable) 	\$191.00
- Criminal (minimum fee) (not discountable)	\$16.00
 Criminal (maximum fee) (not discountable) Criminal (maximum fee) (not discountable) 	\$32.00
 Court Access fee (minimum fee) (not discountable) 	\$1.00
- Court Access fee (maximum fee) (not discountable)	\$55.00
- Date - Previous 10 Years (not discountable)	\$6.00
- Excess Case Fee (per case) (not discountable)	\$1.00
One Time Password (not discountable)	\$0.10
Orbis Full Business Report (price varies) (not discountable)	
Orbis Standardized Financials (price varies) (not discountable)	
Orbis Summary Report (price varies) (not discountable)	



Passport Validation	\$1.00
People at Work (charged per hit)	\$1.00
Phone Finder-Basic Search	\$0.23
Phone Finder-Ultimate Search (not discountable)	\$0.56
Phone Finder-Ultimate Search with MNO (not discountable)	\$1.10
Phone Lookup (charged per hit)	\$0.50
Phones Plus	\$0.50
- Real-Time Phones (charged per hit)	\$0.25
Professional Licenses	\$5.00
Property History	\$3.00
Real Estate Assets (Mortgage Assignments & Releases)	\$1.00
Real Estate Assets (Property Assessments)	\$5.00
Real Estate Assets (Property Assessments, Deeds, Mortgages, Assignments & Releases)	\$10.00
Real Estate Assets (Property Deeds & Mortgages)	\$5.00
Relationship Identifier	\$5.00
SEC Filings	\$5.00
Secretary of State Filings (charged per hit)	\$5.00
Sexual Offenders	\$3.00
Small Business Credit Report (charged per hit)	\$13.50
-Small Business Credit Report – Linked (charged per hit)	\$10.13
Small Business Credit Report with SBFE Data (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$25.00
Small Business Credit Score Report (charged per hit)	\$8.00
Social Media Locator (charged per hit) (not discountable)	\$4.00
Standard & Poor's Corporate Descriptions Plus News	\$20.00
State Civil & Criminal Filings	\$3.00
Statewide Public Records Business Search (charged per hit)	\$10.00
Statewide Public Records Person Search (charged per hit)	\$10.00
UCC Liens	\$3.00
Verification of Occupancy (not discountable)	\$3.50
Voter Registrations (charged per hit)	\$2.00
We Also Found - Business Affiliations (charged per hit)	\$1.00
We Also Found - MVR (charged per hit)	\$2.00
We Also Found - Professional Licenses (charged per hit)	\$5.00
We Also Found - Real Property (charged per hit)	\$10.00
We Also Found - Secretary of State (charged per hit)	\$5.00
We Also Found - UCC (charged per hit)	\$3.00

** Customer will have access to and use of the Offline Civil and Criminal Court Records ("OCCCR") materials and features. OCCCR fees depend on the jurisdiction and are in addition to the rates detailed above. OCCCR prices are subject to change without notice.

Exclusions to RMS Subscriptions:

Certain features are excluded from subscriptions and shall in all cases be charged transactionally:

All Company Information	Identity Trace ("FCRA feature subject to additional terms")
Business Assurance Reports	Identity Trace with Fraud Alerts ("FCRA feature subject to additional terms")
Canadian Phones	Line Risk Assessment



Collateral Analytics	LN Integrated Web Search
D&B Business Information Report	Mortgage Fraud Report
D&B Comprehensive Report	Negative News
D&B Private Company Insights	Offline Civil & Criminal Court Records
DE Secretary of State	One Time Password
Email Search Premium	One Time Password International
Emailage	Orbis Summary Report
FraudPoint Score with Red Flags Rule Report	Orbis Standardized Financials
Identity Report	Orbis Full Business Report
InstantID Business	Passport Validation
InstantID Business Additional CVI	Phone Finder - Basic
InstantID Business Compliance	Phone Finder - Premium
InstantID Business Compliance with SBFE Data	Phone Finder - Ultimate
InstantID Business Verification with FraudDefender	Real Time Phones
InstantID Consumer Verification with Red Flags Rule Report	Relationship Identifier
InstantID Q&A	Small Business Credit Report with SBFE Data
Identity Trace ("FCRA feature subject to additional terms")	Small Business Credit Report - Linked
Identity Trace with Fraud Alerts ("FCRA feature subject to additional terms")	Social Media Locator

LexisNexis® Business Monitoring with Alternative Data

We proactively monitor your business portfolio based on specific event parameters and time intervals and deliver alerts on material changes and pertinent updates, both positive and negative. LexisNexis® Business Monitoring with Alternative Data checks for bankruptcies, liens & judgements, UCCs, Inquiries, SIC and NAICS codes, Secretary of State status, Assets and Basic Business Identifying Information (BII). Business Monitoring Set Up and Report is required for all Business Monitoring, paid first month only in addition to the recurring monthly fee.

Business Monitoring with Alternative Data, Set Up and Report	\$0.12 per input, first month only
Business Monitoring with Alternative Data	\$0.04 per input, after first month

LexisNexis® Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data

We proactively monitor your business portfolio based on specific event parameters and time intervals and deliver alerts on material changes and pertinent updates. Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data checks for bankruptcies, liens & judgements, UCCs, Government Debarred, Secretary of State negative status and inquiries. Business Monitoring Set Up and Report is required for all Business Monitoring, paid first month only in addition to the recurring monthly fee.

Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data, Set Up and Report	\$0.12 per input, first month only
Business Monitoring with Derogatory Data	\$0.02 per input, after 1 st month

LexisNexis® Business Monitoring with B2B Tradeline Data

We proactively monitor your business portfolio based on specific event parameters and time intervals and deliver alerts on material changes and pertinent updates. LexisNexis® Business Monitoring with B2B Trade Line Data returns details about business-to-business trade line activity. Business Monitoring Set Up and Report is required for all Business Monitoring, paid first month only in addition to the recurring monthly fee.



Business Monitoring with B2B Tradeline Data: The pricing for first month includes setup and report expense	\$0.02 per input offer 1st month
month includes setup and report expense	\$0.02 per input, after 1st month

Orbis Reports

Orbis Reports offer seamless access to firmographics, risk insights, corporate ownership, and ultimate beneficial owner (UBO) information on non-U.S. businesses. Orbis reports cover more than 300 million international companies. Reports are available in three formats: Summary, Standardized Financial and Full Business Report. These reports help government agencies which need to manage, verify, and vet businesses, or need to do research & investigations on commercial / business entities. Resold from Bureau van Dijk, global Orbis reports are available via our US online portal RMS.

Pricing generally ranges from \$30 to \$300 for a report, depending on the format desired (Summary, Financial, Full) and information available on the subject company.

Healthcare Solutions

Integrity Scans

Implementation Fee	Annual Minimum
Depends on customer specifications	\$5,000

Annual batch minimum of \$5,000. Minimal batch job revenue commitment for any single or a combination of batch products for a single batch job. Prior to the final invoice, a review of the account will determine if the commitment has been met. If not, the customer will be billed for the difference on their final annual invoice. If there are separate batch jobs with the same customer each implementation will be assessed its own minimum.

LexisNexis® Benefit Integrity Scan (Requires use case that is compliant with the regulatory restrictions)	\$1.25/input
LexisNexis® Beneficiary Risk Score	\$1.65/input
LexisNexis® Provider Integrity Scan for Provider Enrollment with monthly updates	\$5.50/provider
LexisNexis® Provider Integrity Scan for Fraud Detection with monthly updates	\$4.00/provider
LexisNexis® Provider Integrity Scan for Claims Processing with monthly updates	\$3.00/provider
LexisNexis® Provider Integrity Scan for Data Integrity with monthly updates	\$4.00/provider
LexisNexis® Provider Integrity Scan Full Suite (All Use Cases), with monthly updates	\$12.00/provider
LexisNexis® Benefit Assessment batch solution	\$1.80/input

LexisNexis® Socioeconomic Health Attributes

Product Overview

- 1. The LexisNexis® Socioeconomic Health Attributes product comprises of hundreds of research-validated attributes that were selected based on statistical analysis of the predictive power of each attribute for specific healthcare targets and outcomes.
- 2. The LexisNexis® Socioeconomic Health Attributes are to be used by customers that have strong clinical modeling expertise to build their own predictive health risk models in order to more effectively manage their members/patients. They can also be used for developing care management programs and member/patient outreach initiatives.

TX DIR-CPO-5255 LNRSFI Pricing



Socioeconomic Health Attributes	Price Per Input
LexisNexis® Socioeconomic Health Attributes	\$0.58

Socioeconomic Health Attributes requires a minimum 1-year term and a Minimum Year 1 Commitment of \$20,000 and \$5,000 one-time implementation fee.

<u>ProviderPoint®</u>

ProviderPoint[®] cleans, augments, and enhances provider files using information from our Master Provider Referential Database, the most comprehensive and accurate source of provider data in the health care industry.

ProviderPoint®	Annual Fee	One Time Implementation Fee
Batch : Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	\$26,208	\$10,000
XML: Assuming 30,000 Providers, one-time processing only	\$43,680	\$15,000

Customized pricing available based on volumes, frequencies, delivery methods, and attributes selected.

LexisNexis® Provider Data MasterFile

LexisNexis® Provider Data MasterFile provides accurate and deep data coverage of more than 8.5M U.S. Health Care Practitioners (HCP), 1M Health Care Organizations (HCO), and 2.5k Integrated Delivery Networks (IDN); enabling organizations to understand their relationships across HCP's, HCOs, and IDNs.

Minimum Annual Fee	Minimum Implementation Fee	Additional Costs
\$10,000	\$7,500 (separate \$5,000 implementation required for Deltas)	Pricing will be based on customer configuration (customer type, file update frequency, deltas, additional data sets, etc.)

LexisNexis® Bank Account Owner Verification

LexisNexis® Bank Account Owner Verification is a non-FCRA solution that confirms an account owner or authorized user.

Lexisinexis® Bank Account Owner Verification $$0.52/input$	LexisNexis® Bank Account Owner Verification	\$0.52/input
--	---	--------------

LexisNexis® Jail Booking Search and Watch

LexisNexis® Jail Booking Search allows customers to check if the input subject is currently and/or has ever been incarcerated. LexisNexis® Jail Booking Watch will allow customers to monitor the input subjects in the event they are incarcerated in the future.

LexisNexis® Jail Booking Search (Minimum \$5,000/year)	\$1.44/input per batch file
LexisNexis® Jail Booking Watch / Monitoring (Minimum \$400/month)	\$0.39/input per month

Notes:

- Jail Booking Search pricing is based on the # of search records per batch file; search record count resets with each batch file submission
- Jail Booking Watch: "watch" = record; count resets monthly



LexisNexis® Homestead Exemption Fraud Detection

LexisNexis® Homestead Exemption Fraud Detection is an ongoing data solution that can help agencies identify and collect taxes from individuals that are defrauding the system.

Minimum Commitment	Price Per Add 'l Record
\$50,000	\$1.00

Two-year commitment is required.

LexisNexis® Profile Booster

LexisNexis® Profile Booster offers more than 400 model-ready attributes designed to give you constructive information about a person.

LexisNexis® Profile Booster \$0.50/input
--

A minimum spends of \$5,000 (batch deliver) or \$10,000 (XML delivery) is required. Discounts are available for committed volumes.

Credit Bureau report from one Credit Bureau

Provides a full credit bureau report from one of the three Bureaus.

Single Credit Report	\$5.50 per input

Credit Monitoring

Provide credit monitoring for a 12-month period beginning on the date the affected individual elects to partake in the service Provide reports consisting of credit reports from reporting bureaus, Credit Score and/or Rating, and Alerts of suspicious activity and/or changes in credit file information, Provide Identity Theft Insurance up to \$1 million.

Credit Monitoring	\$50.00 per 150 searches
Federal or State Tax Liens and Judgements (FCRA)	

Court records of Federal or State Tax Liens; and Judgements.

Federal or State Tax Liens, and Judgements (FCRA)	\$0.79 per input
---	------------------

Colorado Surcharge for Tri-Merge Credit Report

When providing a full credit bureau report for a subject in Colorado from all of the three Bureaus, a surcharge & disclosure fee from Colorado is charged.

Colorado Surcharge for Tri-Merge Credit Report	\$2.22
--	--------

Implementation and Support Fees for Bespoke Requests

Any implementation or support fees for bespoke (rush, custom, etc.) requests will be custom quoted based on customer requirements.

Additional SIU Support – Government Civilian

Additional Government Civilian Special Investigation Unit (SIU) Support may be purchased in blocks of hours, with discounts available as volumes increase. Each block of hours will allow the SIU to provide the



agency with additional support up to the number of hours included in the block. Work will be scoped at the time of purchase.

SIU Support – up to 25 hours	\$6,000
SIU Support – up to 100 hours	\$20,000
Hourly Rate Over Purchased Block of Hours	\$300/hour

Professional Consulting Support

Professional Consulting Support fees will be determined based on customer requirements and scoped using labor categories listed below.

Labor Category	Hourly Price
Subject Matter Expert (SME)	\$300
Program Manager	\$230
Project Manager	\$180
Data Analyst	\$120
Software Engineer	\$170
Sr. Software Engineer	\$200
Principal Software Engineer	\$350
Systems Administrator	\$95
Sr. Systems Administrator	\$120
Database Administrator	\$160

Custom Packages

Custom packages of investigative research, identity proofing, government health, and Vital Records/Government Payment solutions can be created for agencies with unique and customized needs that do not fit into the offerings of this proposal.

Agencies should work with their LNRS account managers for details and pricing on custom packages.

LexisNexis® VitalChek Network, Inc. - DBA LexisNexis® Payment Solutions

LexisNexis® VitalChek Network, Inc. - DBA LexisNexis® Payment Solutions (LexisNexis) is a registered Payment Facilitator (PAYFAC) providing PCI (Payment Card Industry) compliant Level 1 electronic payment processing solutions for government agencies. As a certified PAYFAC, LexisNexis has undergone extensive PayFac underwriting requirements with an Acquirer to contract with Government Agencies as sub-merchants under its parent account to enable card payment acceptance and settle funds directly to the Agency. This eliminates the need for an Agency to obtain and manage its own merchant account.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

LexisNexis offers credit/debit card and Electronic Check (eCheck) processing through multiple payment channels: web, over the phone, IVR (interactive voice response), face to face, Kiosk, or our 24/7 Call Center.

Point of Sale – LexisNexis Point of Sale (POS) terminals are Europay, Mastercard and VISA (EMV) and Near Field Communication (NFC) enabled. Payment options include pin-based debit cards, credit cards (American Express, Discover, Mastercard, Visa) and mobile wallets (Apple Pay, Google Pay, Samsung Pay).

<u>Web Payment Solutions</u> – LexisNexis provides securely hosted internet-based web and mobile payments for consumers who prefer or need to pay online. There are three types of web payment solutions offered by LexisNexis, **Standalone Hosted Payment**, **Secure HTML FormPost** and **Embedded Web Payments**.



Included in our web solutions are specialized modules, **"Remember Me"** Logic, **Payment Profiles** (Digital Wallet), **Recurring/Scheduled Payments**, and **Enhanced Shopping Cart** which are designed to enhance the consumer's overall payment experience.

Additional Products and Services

<u>Interactive Voice Response (IVR)</u> -- LexisNexis IVR is PCI-DSS Level 1 compliant and uses custom scripts and messaging to enhance the customer experience.

<u>Kiosk</u> – LexisNexis offers self-service terminals, or kiosks for high volume office locations to improve office productivity and streamline workflow.

<u>Text to Pay</u> – Text to Pay is a secure and convenient way for customers to make payments via Short Message Service (SMS).

<u>Text to Complete</u> – Text to Complete provides a PCI compliant option allowing call center agents to take card payments in a remote environment while maintaining an uninterrupted interaction with an end user.

<u>Call Center</u> – Consumers have the ability to make payments 24/7/365 with a live call center operator.

<u>Virtual Terminal</u> – Our Back Office System can be utilized as a virtual terminal to process phone orders by Agency agents.

<u>**Reporting**</u> – LexisNexis provides both standard and custom reports. All reports are web or internet based and are offered in multiple formats.

Payment Transaction Processing Fee Schedule

All fees marked with an asterisk (*) are charged to the consumer. All other feeds will be billed to the agency. These fees adhere to all Card Network and NACHA regulatory requirements. Fees if billed to the cardholder will be automatically calculated by the LexisNexis solution and be displayed to the cardholder prior to processing the payment.

*On-Line Credit/Debit	Greater of \$2.58 or 3.61% per transaction
*In-person Pin Debit	Flat \$2.58 per transaction
*In-person Credit	Greater of \$2.58 or 3.61% per transaction
*Online eCheck(non-guaranteed)	Flat \$1.55per transaction
*Call Center	Additional \$4.07 per transaction
*IVR	Additional \$1.03 per transaction

Fees billed directly to Agency if applicable.

Equipment:

LexisNexis will provide Agency 1 POS device per estimated 1,200 annual transactions not to exceed 850 POS Devices per Agency at no cost to the Agency.

- Fee for additional devices -- \$772.50 per device.
- LexisNexis is responsible for the maintenance and repair on any supplied equipment and will facilitate any necessary returns or replacements. Any equipment failures that require replacement are sent via overnight carrier.



IVR per Agency

The Payments IVR is an automated phone system that provides payment messaging with check and card acceptance. If applicable, system integration costs are scoped based on each opportunity.

Setup fee	\$1,545 one-time fee
Transaction charge	*\$2.56/IVR call across all payment methods
Maintenance fee	\$618/year

LexisNexis® VitalChek Network, Inc. – Portable Terminals

One-time Setup Cost:	Cost	Per
V400M Terminal Programmed	\$617.95	Device
Protective Silicone Case	\$42.18	Device
Charging Base	\$51.45	Device
XPI License	\$54.54	Device
ADK License	\$54.54	Device
Engage Deployment (App load)	\$23.64	Device
Key Purchase for Injection (Processor DUKPT)	\$15.40	Device
Kit/Collateral package	\$34.97	Device
VHQ Portal Management	\$31.88	Device
Total	\$926.55	

Additional Accessories:	Cost	Per
Cellular Network Access	\$25.75	Month/Device
Privacy Shield Assembly V400m	\$18.49	Device
Battery V400m Pack	\$42.18	Device
Carry Case with Strap V400m	\$124.58	Device

Kiosk per Agency per Kiosk*

Non-Cash Kiosk

Purchase Price/Set-up Delivery	\$10,223.27
Monthly Licensing/Maintenance	\$515.00

Text to Pay and/or Text to Complete

Text to Pay and/or Text to Complete	\$0.52 per outbound text
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

Online eCheck Returns

Online eCheck Returns	\$5.15 per return
-----------------------	-------------------

Digital Communication/Electronic Bill Presentment (EBP)

EBP Pricing per Agency	Cost
Email w/no attachment	\$0.26 per text
Email w/generic unencrypted attachment	\$0.26 per text
Personalized Email w/unencrypted attachment	\$0.52 per text
Personalized Email w/encrypted attachment	\$0.77 per text



Configuration Fee – Standard Set-up*	\$1,545.00
Monthly Support Service Fee*	\$155.00

<u>Integrated Software Vendor</u>: LexisNexis will integrate any software utilized by the Agency at no additional cost from LexisNexis.

<u>Price Adjustments</u>: The rates charged by LexisNexis under this Agreement are predicated on certain current economic and regulatory conditions, including (a) volumes and average ticket for credit, debit and commercial cards (the "Card Mix") and (b) fees charged by the card networks not limited to interchange fees and dues/assessments to LexisNexis applicable to transaction processing under this Agreement ("Interchange Fees"). In the event the Card Mix or the Interchange Fees shift materially during the Term of Performance, upon a party's request, the parties agree to renegotiate in good faith a rate adjustment to fairly reflect such higher or lower costs.

<u>Chargebacks</u>: LexisNexis will assume full financial responsibility for all retrieval requests and chargebacks associated with its service. As such, LexisNexis will receive, research and respond to all chargebacks, retrievals and adjustment requests and all fees related to chargebacks will be absorbed by LexisNexis up to a maximum of \$5,000 per chargeback. For Chargebacks greater than or equal to \$5,000, Customer shall be liable to VitalChek for the amount of the underlying card transaction that was not recovered. In situations of chargebacks greater than \$5,000 LexisNexis may ask the Agency to assist in the recovery and LexisNexis reserves the right to recover those funds related to chargebacks which have been previously paid to the Agency.

<u>Online eCheck Returns</u>: eChecks are non-guaranteed and Customer shall be liable to VitalChek for the amount of the underlying eCheck transaction plus the return fee.

Additional Services:

Custom packages for Kiosk and Digital Communication/Electronic Bill Presentment (EBP) can be created for agencies with customized needs that do not fit into the standard offerings of this pricing schedule. Any fees for customized services not listed herein will be quoted upon request.

LexisNexis® VitalChek Network, Inc. - Vital Record Services

Online Ordering

Secure web-based order and payment acceptance services for expedited issuance of vital records.

	Online Ordering	*\$10.04
--	-----------------	----------

Call Center

VitalChek phone agents identify applicants, collect required order information, and enter payment details to create consumer record requests. Based on expected low/medium/high call volumes

Call Center – Low Volume	*\$2.58
Call Center – Medium Volume	*\$3.61
Call Center – High Volume	*\$5.15

Authentication

Industry leading electronic identity authentication services.

	Authentication	*\$3.04
--	----------------	---------



Mailroom

Mailroom	*\$8.24
	+ • · ·
Kiosk	
Self-service terminals provide full vital record orderi	ng and payment capabilities in Agency lobbies.
Kiosk	*\$5.15
Will Call	
Scheduled same day pick up service for processed co	nsumer orders.
Will Call	*\$10.04
Point of Sale	
Securely process in-person debit and credit cards.	
Point of Sale	*Greater of \$2.58 or 3.1%
<u>Funeral Home Portal</u>	
Dedicated ordering portal to streamline order process directors.	ing of death certificates and burial permits for funeral
Funeral Home Portal	*\$10.04

Amendments Portal

Consumer facing portal for vital record change or correction requests.

Amendments Portal *\$11.0/

Newborn Portal

Unique portal designed for mothers to obtain newborn birth records.

	Newborn Portal	*\$10.04
--	----------------	----------

Premium Rush

Onsite VitalChek Agents responsible for immediate processing of expedited VitalChek orders.

Premium Rush *\$51.60

Enhanced Call Center

VitalChek Agents handle all, or specific types, of consumer calls on behalf of an Agency.

	Enhanced Call Center	TBD
--	----------------------	-----



LexisNexis® VitalChek Network, Inc. – VitalIQ

LexisNexis® VitalIQTM can greatly simplify the management of your vital records, keeping your database clean and continuously updated. A comprehensive, fully integrated solution, it automates the issuance of records, freeing your agency staff to focus on other mission-critical tasks. Discounts are available based on volumes, bundling and term licensing.

<u>CORE</u>

Core Registry includes Amendments, Table Maintenance, Order Processing and Issuance plus many other valuable components.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CORE	\$669,500
EDRS (Electronic Death Registry Module)	
EDRS	\$535,600.00
EBRS (Electronic Birth Registry Module)	
EBRS	\$535,600.00
<u>Fetal Death</u>	
Electronic Fetal Death Registry Module	
Fetal Death	\$501,610
<u>Marriage</u>	
Electronic Marriage Registry Module	
Marriage	\$468,650
Divorce	
Electronic Divorce Registry Module	
Divorce	\$468,650
<u>ITOP</u>	
Electronic ITOP Registry Module	
ITOP	\$468,650
Imaging	
Ability to interface with 3rd Party Imaging Systems	
Imaging	\$401,700.00
<u>FHIR - CMS</u>	
FHIR Messages to Coroner Management Systems	
FHIR - CMS	\$401,700.00



FHIR - Death

FHIR Death Message to NCHS and/or STEVE

FHIR – Death	\$367,710.00
FHIR – Birth/Fetal Death	
FHIR Birth/Fetal Death Messages to NCHS and/or S	TEVE
FHIR - Birth/Fetal Death	\$367,710.00
Enhancements	
Customized solutions based on time and materials.	
Enhancements	\$206.00/hour
<u>Maintenance</u>	
Maintenance and Support of the modules	
Maintenance	31% + 3% annual increase
Hosting	
Hosting the registry modules in the cloud and/or on-	premises
Hosting	\$221,450.00 + 3% annual increase
Hosting Setup	
Hosting Setup fee to cover equipment and licenses.	
Hosting Setup	\$103,000.00
Help Desk	
Help desk support includes up to 60 help desk calls plocal state time excluding federal and state holidays.	per day, Monday through Friday from 8 AM to 5 PM

Help desk \$360,912.00/

Training

Includes a four-hour session for up to 20 people.

Hosting Setup \$1,030/class
